SF4097

1.1

REVISOR

RSI

SENATE STATE OF MINNESOTA NINETY-THIRD SESSION

S.F. No. 4097

| (SENATE AUT | (SENATE AUTHORS: KLEIN) | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| DATE | D-PG | OFFICIAL STATUS | | | |
| 02/22/2024 | 11710 | Introduction and first reading | | | |
| | | Referred to Commerce and Consumer Protection | | | |
| 04/02/2024 | 13115a | Comm report: To pass as amended | | | |
| | 13329 | Second reading | | | |
| 04/04/2024 | 13397a | Special Order: Amended | | | |
| | 13412 | Third reading Passed | | | |
| | | | | | |

A bill for an act

relating to commerce; adding and modifying various provisions related to insurance; 12 regulating financial institutions; modifying provisions governing financial 1.3 institutions; providing for certain consumer protections and privacy; modifying 1.4 provisions governing commerce; making technical changes; establishing civil and 1.5 criminal penalties; authorizing administrative rulemaking; requiring reports; 1.6 amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 45.011, subdivision 1; 47.20, 1.7 subdivision 2; 47.54, subdivisions 2, 6; 48.24, subdivision 2; 58.02, subdivisions 1.8 18, 21, by adding a subdivision; 58.04, subdivisions 1, 2; 58.05, subdivisions 1, 1.9 3; 58.06, by adding subdivisions; 58.08, subdivisions 1a, 2; 58.10, subdivision 3; 1.10 58.115; 58.13, subdivision 1; 58B.02, subdivision 8, by adding a subdivision; 1.11 58B.03, by adding a subdivision; 58B.06, subdivisions 4, 5; 58B.07, subdivisions 1.12 1, 3, 9, by adding subdivisions; 58B.09, by adding a subdivision; 60A.201, by 1.13 adding a subdivision; 67A.01, subdivision 2; 67A.14, subdivision 1; 80A.61; 1.14 80A.66; 80C.05, subdivision 3; 82B.021, subdivision 26; 82B.094; 82B.095, 1.15 subdivision 3; 82B.13, subdivision 1; 82B.19, subdivision 1; 115C.08, subdivision 1.16 1.17 2; 239.791, by adding a subdivision; 325F.03; 325F.04; 325F.05; 325G.24; 325G.25, subdivision 1; 340A.101, subdivision 13; 340A.404, subdivision 2; 1.18 340A.412, by adding a subdivision; 507.071; Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, 1.19 sections 53B.28, subdivisions 18, 25; 53B.29; 53B.69, by adding subdivisions; 1.20 80A.50; 239.791, subdivision 8; 325E.80, subdivisions 1, 5, 6, 7; 332.71, 1.21 subdivisions 2, 4, 5, 7; 332.72; 332.73, subdivision 1; 332.74, subdivisions 3, 5; 1.22 Laws 2022, chapter 86, article 2, section 3; Laws 2023, chapter 57, article 2, 1.23 sections 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota 1.24 Statutes, chapters 53B; 58; 58B; 65A; 325F; 325G; 332; 507; 513; proposing 1.25 coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapters 46A; 60M; repealing Minnesota 1.26 Statutes 2022, sections 45.014; 58.08, subdivision 3; 82B.25; 325G.25, subdivision 1.27 1.28 1a; 332.3351; Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, sections 53B.58; 332.71, subdivision 8. 1.29

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2.1 | BE IT ENACT | ED BY THE LEG | SISLATURE OF | THE STATE OF MIN | INESOTA: |
| 2.2 | | | ARTICLI | E 1 | |
| 2.3 | | Ι | INSURANCE P | OLICY | |
| | | | | | |
| 2.4 | Section 1. Mi | nnesota Statutes 20 | 022, section 60A | .201, is amended by ac | lding a subdivision |
| 2.5 | to read: | | | | |
| 2.6 | <u>Subd. 6.</u> Co | overage deemed u | navailable. Cov | verage for a risk that w | as referred to a |
| 2.7 | surplus lines bi | roker by a Minneso | ota licensed insu | rance producer who is | not affiliated with |
| 2.8 | that surplus lin | es broker shall be | deemed unavail | able from a licensed in | surer. |
| 2.9 | Sec. 2. Minne | esota Statutes 2022 | 2, section 67A.0 | 1, subdivision 2, is am | ended to read: |
| | | | | | |
| 2.10 | | | • • • • | p mutual fire insuranc | |
| 2.11 | | _ | - | ng counties in the aggr | - |
| 2.12 | | • | | as reported in the com | • |
| 2.13 | | | | the company may, if a | • |
| 2.14 | č | | | ite business in ten or m | |
| 2.15 | | _ | t to a maximum | of <u>20 30</u> adjoining cour | ities, in accordance |
| 2.16 | with the follow | ing schedule: | | | |
| 2.17 | Number | r of Counties | S | urplus Requirement | |
| 2.18 | | 10 | | \$500,000 | |
| 2.19 | | 11 | | 600,000 | |
| 2.20 | | 12 | | 700,000 | |
| 2.21 | | 13 | | 800,000 | |
| 2.22 | | 14 | | 900,000 | |
| 2.23 | | 15 | | 1,000,000 | |
| 2.24 | | 16 | | 1,100,000 | |
| 2.25 | | 17 | | 1,200,000 | |
| 2.26 | | 18 | | 1,300,000 | |
| 2.27 | | 19 | | 1,400,000 | |
| 2.28 | | 20 | | 1,500,000 | |
| 2.29 | | <u>21</u> 22 | | <u>1,600,000</u> | |
| 2.30 | | <u>22</u> 22 | | <u>1,700,000</u> | |
| 2.31 2.32 | | 23 24 | | $\frac{1,800,000}{1,900,000}$ | |
| 2.32 | | <u>24</u> <u>25</u> | | 2,000,000 | |
| 2.33 | | <u>25</u> 26 | | 2,100,000 | |
| 2.JT | | <u></u> | | 2,100,000 | |

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------------|
| 3.1 | <u>27</u> | | 2,200,000 | |
| 3.2 | <u>28</u> | | 2,300,000 | |
| 3.3 | <u>29</u> | | 2,400,000 | |
| 3.4 | <u>30</u> | | 2,500,000 | |

(b) In the case of a merger of two or more companies having contiguous territories, the
surviving company in the merger may transact business in the entire territory of the merged
companies; however, the territory of the surviving company in the merger may not be larger
than 20 must be approved by the commissioner and may not be in excess of 30 counties,
provided the company complies with the additional reporting requirements stipulated in

3.10 paragraph (g).

3.11 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), a policy issued by a constituent company to the

3.12 merger may remain effective, without respect to the policy being issued in a county outside

3.13 <u>the territory of the surviving company, until the policy:</u>

- 3.14 (1) expires or is terminated by the policy's terms; or
- 3.15 (2) is terminated or annulled and canceled in accordance with section 67A.18.

3.16 The surviving company must not amend or renew a policy issued in a county outside the

3.17 <u>surviving company's territory.</u>

3.18 (c) (d) A township mutual fire insurance company may write new and renewal insurance 3.19 on property in cities within the company's authorized territory having a population less than 3.20 25,000. A township mutual fire insurance company may continue to write new and renewal 3.21 insurance once the population increases to 25,000 or greater provided that amended and 3.22 restated articles are filed with the commissioner along with a certification that such city's 3.23 population has increased to 25,000 or greater.

3.24 (d) (e) A township mutual fire insurance company may write new and renewal insurance
3.25 on property in cities within the company's authorized territory with a population of 25,000
3.26 or greater, but less than 150,000, if approval has been granted by the commissioner. No
3.27 township mutual fire insurance company shall insure any property in cities with a population
3.28 of 150,000 or greater.

3.29 (e) (f) If a township mutual fire insurance company provides evidence to the
3.30 commissioner that the company had insurance in force on December 31, 2007, in a city
3.31 within the company's authorized territory with a population of 25,000 or greater, but less
3.32 than 150,000, the company may write new and renewal insurance on property in that city
3.33 provided that the company files amended and restated articles by July 31, 2010, naming
3.34 that city.

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-----|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 4.1 | (g) If a surv | iving company of | a merger writes | in more than 20 count | ties, that company |
| 4.2 | must report to the | he commissioner t | he following ite | ems on a quarterly basi | s: |
| 4.3 | <u>(1) income s</u> | statement; | | | |
| 4.4 | (2) balance | sheet; | | | |
| 4.5 | (3) insuranc | e in force; and | | | |

4.6 (4) number of policies.

4.7 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 67A.14, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

4.8 Subdivision 1. Kinds of property; property outside authorized territory. (a) Township
4.9 mutual fire insurance companies may insure qualified property. Qualified property means
4.10 dwellings, household goods, appurtenant structures, farm buildings, farm personal property,
4.11 churches, church personal property, county fair buildings, community and township meeting
4.12 halls and their usual contents.

(b) Township mutual fire insurance companies may extend coverage to include an
insured's secondary property if the township mutual fire insurance company covers qualified
property belonging to the insured. Secondary property means any real or personal property
that is not considered qualified property for a township mutual fire insurance company to
cover under this chapter. The maximum amount of coverage that a township mutual fire
insurance company may write for secondary property is 25 percent of the total limit of
liability of the policy issued to an insured covering the qualified property.

4.20 (c) A township mutual fire insurance company may insure any real or personal property, including qualified or secondary property, subject to the limitations in subdivision 1, 4.21 paragraph (b), located outside the limits of the territory in which the company is authorized 4.22 by its certificate or articles of incorporation to transact business, if the company is already 4.23 covering qualified property belonging to the insured, inside the limits of the company's 4.24 territory. For purposes of this paragraph, qualified property inside the limits of the company's 4.25 territory includes qualified property outside the territory of the surviving company to a 4.26 merger for the duration of the policy insuring the qualified property if the qualified property 4.27 was qualified property inside the territory of a constituent company to the merger. 4.28

4.29 (d) A township mutual fire insurance company may insure property temporarily outside4.30 of the authorized territory of the township mutual fire insurance company.

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | |

5.1 5.2

507.071 TRANSFER ON DEATH DEEDS.

5.3 Subdivision 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this section the following terms have5.4 the meanings given:

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 507.071, is amended to read:

(a) "Beneficiary" or "grantee beneficiary" means a person or entity named as a grantee
beneficiary in a transfer on death deed, including a successor grantee beneficiary.

5.7 (b) "County agency" means the county department or office designated to recover medical
5.8 assistance benefits from the estates of decedents.

(c) "Grantor owner" means an owner, whether individually, as a joint tenant, or as a
tenant in common, named as a grantor in a transfer on death deed upon whose death the
conveyance or transfer of the described real property is conditioned. Grantor owner does
not include a spouse who joins in a transfer on death deed solely for the purpose of conveying
or releasing statutory or other marital interests in the real property to be conveyed or
transferred by the transfer on death deed.

(d) "Owner" means a person having an ownership or other interest in all or part of the
real property to be conveyed or transferred by a transfer on death deed either at the time the
deed is executed or at the time the transfer becomes effective. Owner does not include a
spouse who joins in a transfer on death deed solely for the purpose of conveying or releasing
statutory or other marital interests in the real property to be conveyed or transferred by the
transfer on death deed.

(e) "Property" and "interest in real property" mean any interest in real property located 5.21 in this state which is transferable on the death of the owner and includes, without limitation, 5.22 an interest in real property defined in chapter 500, a mortgage, a deed of trust, a security 5.23 interest in, or a security pledge of, an interest in real property, including the rights to 5.24 payments of the indebtedness secured by the security instrument, a judgment, a tax lien, 5.25 both the seller's and purchaser's interest in a contract for deed, land contract, purchase 5.26 agreement, or earnest money contract for the sale and purchase of real property, including 5.27 the rights to payments under such contracts, or any other lien on, or interest in, real property. 5.28

(f) "Recorded" means recorded in the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles,
as appropriate for the real property described in the instrument to be recorded.

(g) "State agency" means the Department of Human Services or any successor agency.
(h) "Transfer on death deed" means a deed authorized under this section.

Subd. 2. Effect of transfer on death deed. A deed that conveys or assigns an interest 6.1 in real property, to a grantee beneficiary and that expressly states that the deed is only 6.2 effective on the death of one or more of the grantor owners, transfers the interest to the 6.3 grantee beneficiary upon the death of the grantor owner upon whose death the conveyance 6.4 or transfer is stated to be effective, but subject to the survivorship provisions and requirements 6.5 of section 524.2-702. Until a transfer on death deed becomes effective, it has no effect on 6.6 title to the real property described in the deed, but it does create an insurable interest in the 6.7 real property in favor of the designated grantee beneficiary or beneficiaries for purposes of 6.8 insuring the real property against loss or damage that occurs on or after the transfer on death 6.9 deed becomes effective. A transfer on death deed must comply with all provisions of 6.10 Minnesota law applicable to deeds of real property including, but not limited to, the 6.11 provisions of sections 507.02, 507.24, 507.34, 508.48, and 508A.48. If a spouse who is 6.12 6.13 neither a grantor owner nor an owner joins in the execution of, or consents in writing to, the transfer on death deed, such joinder or consent shall be conclusive proof that upon the 6.14 transfer becoming effective, the spouse no longer has or can claim any statutory interest or 6.15 other marital interest in the interest in real property transferred by the transfer on death deed. 6.16 However, such transfer shall remain an interest as identified in section 256B.15 for purposes 6.17 of complying with and satisfying any claim or lien as authorized by subdivision 3. 6.18

Subd. 3. Rights of creditors and rights of state and county under sections 246.53, 6.19 256B.15, 256D.16, 261.04, and 514.981. The interest transferred to a beneficiary under a 6.20 transfer on death deed after the death of a grantor owner is transferred subject to all effective 6.21 conveyances, assignments, contracts, mortgages, deeds of trust, liens, security pledges, 6.22 judgments, tax liens, and any other matters or encumbrances to which the interest was 6.23 subject on the date of death of the grantor owner, upon whose death the transfer becomes 6.24 effective including, but not limited to, any claim by a surviving spouse who did not join in 6.25 the execution of, or consent in writing to, the transfer on death deed, and any claim or lien 6.26 by the state or county agency authorized by sections 246.53, 256B.15, 256D.16, 261.04, 6.27 and 514.981, if other assets of the deceased grantor's estate are insufficient to pay the amount 6.28 of any such claim. A beneficiary to whom the interest is transferred after the death of a 6.29 grantor owner shall be liable to account to the state or county agency with a claim or lien 6.30 authorized by section 246.53, 256B.15, 256D.16, 261.04, or 514.981, to the extent necessary 6.31 to discharge any such claim remaining unpaid after application of the assets of the deceased 6.32 grantor owner's estate, but such liability shall be limited to the value of the interest transferred 6.33 to the beneficiary. To establish compliance with this subdivision and subdivision 23, the 6.34 beneficiary must record a clearance certificate issued in accordance with subdivision 23 in 6.35 each county in which the real property described in the transfer on death deed is located. 6.36

Subd. 4. Multiple grantee beneficiaries. A transfer on death deed may designate multiple
grantee beneficiaries to take title as joint tenants, as tenants in common or in any other form
of ownership or tenancy that is valid under the laws of this state. If a grantee joint tenant
dies before the grantor owner upon whose death the transfer occurs and no successor
beneficiary for the deceased grantee is designated in the transfer on death deed, the surviving
joint tenants are the successors and no interest lapses.

Subd. 5. Successor grantee beneficiaries. A transfer on death deed may designate one
or more successor grantee beneficiaries or a class of successor grantee beneficiaries, or
both. If the transfer on death deed designates successor grantee beneficiaries or a class of
successor grantee beneficiaries, the deed shall state the condition under which the interest
of the successor grantee beneficiaries would vest.

Subd. 6. Multiple joint tenant grantors. If an interest in real property is owned as joint 7.12 tenants, a transfer on death deed executed by all of the owners and, if required by section 7.13 507.02, their respective spouses, if any, that conveys an interest in real property to one or 7.14 more grantee beneficiaries transfers the interest to the grantee beneficiary or beneficiaries 7.15 effective only after the death of the last surviving grantor owner. If the last surviving joint 7.16 tenant owner did not execute the transfer on death deed, the deed is ineffective to transfer 7.17 any interest and the deed is void. An estate in joint tenancy is not severed or affected by the 7.18 subsequent execution of a transfer on death deed and the right of a surviving joint tenant 7.19 owner who did not execute the transfer on death deed shall prevail over a grantee beneficiary 7.20 named in a transfer on death deed unless the deed specifically states that it severs the joint 7.21 tenancy ownership. 7.22

7.23 Subd. 7. Execution by attorney-in-fact. A transfer on death deed may be executed by
7.24 a duly appointed attorney-in-fact pursuant to a power of attorney which grants the
7.25 attorney-in-fact the authority to execute deeds.

7.26 Subd. 8. Recording requirements and authorization. A transfer on death deed is valid if the deed is recorded in a county in which at least a part of the real property described in 7.27 the deed is located and is recorded before the death of the grantor owner upon whose death 7.28 the conveyance or transfer is effective. Notwithstanding the definition of recorded under 7.29 subdivision 1, if the real property is registered property, a transfer on death deed that was 7.30 recorded incorrectly or incompletely is valid if the deed was recorded before the death of 7.31 the grantor owner in the office of the county recorder or the registrar of titles in a county 7.32 in which at least part of the real property is located, and is memorialized on the certificate 7.33 of title after death. A transfer on death deed is not effective for purposes of section 507.34, 7.34 508.47, or 508A.47 until the deed is properly recorded in the county in which the real 7.35

1st Engrossment

property is located. When a transfer on death deed is presented for recording, no certification 8.1 by the county auditor as to transfer of ownership and current and delinquent taxes shall be 8.2 required or made and the transfer on death deed shall not be required to be accompanied 8.3 by a certificate of real estate value. A transfer on death deed that otherwise satisfies all 8.4 statutory requirements for recording may be recorded and shall be accepted for recording 8.5 in the county in which the property described in the deed is located. If any part of the property 8.6 described in the transfer on death deed is registered property, the registrar of titles shall 8.7 accept the transfer on death deed for recording only if at least one of the grantors who 8.8 executes the transfer on death deed appears of record to have an ownership interest or other 8.9 interest in the real property described in the deed. No certification or approval of a transfer 8.10 on death deed shall be required of the examiner of titles prior to recording of the deed in 8.11 the office of the registrar of titles. 8.12

8.13 Subd. 9. Deed to trustee or other entity. A transfer on death deed may transfer an
8.14 interest in real property to the trustee of an inter vivos trust even if the trust is revocable, to
8.15 the trustee of a testamentary trust or to any other entity legally qualified to hold title to real
8.16 property under the laws of this state.

Subd. 10. Revocation or modification of transfer on death deed. (a) A transfer on 8.17 death deed may be revoked at any time by the grantor owner or, if there is more than one 8.18 grantor owner, by any of the grantor owners. A revocation revokes the transfer on death 8.19 deed in its entirety. To be effective, the revocation must be recorded in a county in which 8.20 at least a part of the real property is located before the death of the grantor owner or owners 8.21 who execute the revocation. Notwithstanding the definition of recorded under subdivision 8.22 1, if the real property is registered property, a revocation that was recorded incorrectly or 8.23 incompletely is effective if it was recorded before the death of the grantor owner in the 8.24 office of the county recorder or the registrar of titles in a county in which at least part of 8.25 the real property is located, and is memorialized on the certificate of title after death. The 8.26 revocation is not effective for purposes of section 507.34, 508.47, or 508A.47 until the 8.27 revocation is properly recorded in a county in which the real property is located. 8.28

(b) If a grantor owner conveys to a third party, subsequent to the recording of the transfer
on death deed, by means other than a transfer on death deed, all or a part of such grantor
owner's interest in the property described in the transfer on death deed, no transfer of the
conveyed interest shall occur on such grantor owner's death and the transfer on death deed
shall be ineffective as to the conveyed or transferred interests, but the transfer on death deed
remains effective with respect to the conveyance or transfer on death of any other interests

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

9.1 described in the transfer on death deed owned by the grantor owner at the time of the grantor9.2 owner's death.

9.3 (c) A transfer on death deed is a "governing instrument" within the meaning of section
9.4 524.2-804 and, except as may otherwise be specifically provided for in the transfer on death
9.5 deed, is subject to the same provisions as to revocation, revival, and nonrevocation set forth
9.6 in section 524.2-804.

Subd. 11. Antilapse; deceased beneficiary; words of survivorship. (a) Except when 9.7 a successor grantee beneficiary is designated in the transfer on death deed for the grantee 9.8 beneficiary who did not survive the grantor owner, if a grantee beneficiary who is a 9.9 grandparent or lineal descendant of a grandparent of the grantor owner fails to survive the 9.10 grantor owner, the issue of the deceased grantee beneficiary who survive the grantor owner 9.11 take in place of the deceased grantee beneficiary. If they are all of the same degree of kinship 9.12 to the deceased grantee beneficiary, they take equally. If they are of unequal degree, those 9.13 of more remote degree take by right of representation. 9.14

- 9.15 (b) For the purposes of this subdivision, words of survivorship such as, in a conveyance
 9.16 to an individual, "if he or she survives me," or, in a class gift, to "my surviving children,"
 9.17 are a sufficient indication of intent to condition the conveyance or transfer upon the
 9.18 beneficiary surviving the grantor owner.
- 9.19 (c) When issue of a deceased grantee beneficiary or members of a class take in place of
 9.20 the named grantee beneficiary pursuant to subdivision 5 or paragraph (a) or (b) or when a
 9.21 beneficiary dies and has no issue under paragraph (a), an affidavit of survivorship stating
 9.22 the names and shares of the beneficiaries or stating that a deceased beneficiary had no issue
 9.23 is not conclusive and a court order made in accordance with Minnesota probate law
 9.24 determining the beneficiaries and shares must also be recorded.

9.25 Subd. 12. Lapse. If all beneficiaries and all successor beneficiaries, if any, designated 9.26 in a transfer on death deed, and also all successor beneficiaries who would take under the 9.27 antilapse provisions of subdivision 11, fail to survive the grantor owner or the last survivor 9.28 of the grantor owners if there are multiple grantor owners, if the beneficiary is a trust which 9.29 has been revoked prior to the grantor owner's death, or if the beneficiary is an entity no 9.30 longer in existence at the grantor owner's death, no transfer shall occur and the transfer on 9.31 death deed is void.

9.32 Subd. 13. Multiple transfer on death deeds. If a grantor owner executes and records
9.33 more than one transfer on death deed conveying the same interest in real property or a
9.34 greater interest in the real property, or conveying part of the property in the earlier transfer

<u>on death deed,</u> the transfer on death deed that has the latest acknowledgment date and that
 is recorded before the death of the grantor owner upon whose death the conveyance or
 transfer is conditioned is the effective transfer on death deed and all other transfer on death
 deeds, if any, executed by the grantor owner or the grantor owners are ineffective to transfer
 any interest and are void, except that if the later transfer on death deed included only part
 <u>of the land of the earlier deed, the earlier deed is effective for the lands not included in the</u>

10.7 subsequent deed, absent language to the contrary in the subsequent deed.

10.8 Subd. 14. Nonademption; unpaid proceeds of sale, condemnation, or insurance; sale by conservator or guardian. If at the time of the death of the grantor owner upon 10.9 whose death the conveyance or transfer is stated to be effective, the grantor owner did not 10.10 own a part or all of the real property described in the transfer on death deed, no conveyance 10.11 or transfer to the beneficiary of the nonowned part of the real property shall occur upon the 10.12 death of the grantor owner and the transfer on death deed is void as to the nonowned part 10.13 of the real property, but the beneficiary shall have the same rights to unpaid proceeds of 10.14 sale, condemnation or insurance, and, if sold by a conservator or guardian of the grantor 10.15 owner during the grantor owner's lifetime, the same rights to a general pecuniary devise, as 10.16 that of a specific devisee as set forth in section 524.2-606. 10.17

Subd. 15. Nonexoneration. Except as otherwise provided in subdivision 3, a conveyance
or transfer under a transfer on death deed passes the described property subject to any
mortgage or security interest existing at the date of death of the grantor owner, without right
of exoneration, regardless of any statutory obligations to pay the grantor owner's debts upon
death and regardless of a general directive in the grantor owner's will to pay debts.

Subd. 16. Disclaimer by beneficiary. A grantee beneficiary's interest under a transfer
on death deed may be disclaimed as provided in sections 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116, or as
otherwise provided by law.

Subd. 17. Effect on other conveyances. This section does not prohibit other methods of conveying property that are permitted by law and that have the effect of postponing ownership or enjoyment of an interest in real property until the death of the owner. This section does not invalidate any deed that is not a transfer on death deed and that is otherwise effective to convey title to the interests and estates described in the deed that is not recorded until after the death of the owner.

Subd. 18. Notice, consent, and delivery not required. The signature, consent or
agreement of, or notice to, a grantee beneficiary under a transfer on death deed, or delivery

of the transfer on death deed to the grantee beneficiary, is not required for any purposeduring the lifetime of the grantor owner.

Subd. 19. Nonrevocation by will. A transfer on death deed that is executed,
acknowledged, and recorded in accordance with this section is not revoked by the provisions
of a will.

Subd. 20. Proof of survivorship and clearance from public assistance claims and 11.6 liens; recording. An affidavit of identity and survivorship with a certified copy of a record 11.7 of death as an attachment may be combined with a clearance certificate under this section 11.8 and the combined documents may be recorded separately or as one document in each county 11.9 11.10 in which the real estate described in the clearance certificate is located. The affidavit must include the name and mailing address of the person to whom future property tax statements 11.11 should be sent. The affidavit, record of death, and clearance certificate, whether combined 11.12 or separate, shall be prima facie evidence of the facts stated in each, and the registrar of 11.13 titles may rely on the statements to transfer title to the property described in the clearance 11.14 certificate, except in cases where a court order is required pursuant to the provisions of 11.15 subdivision 11, paragraph (c). 11.16

11.17 Subd. 21. After-acquired property. Except as provided in this subdivision, a transfer 11.18 on death deed is not effective to transfer any interest in real property acquired by a grantor 11.19 owner subsequent to the date of signing of a transfer on death deed. A grantor owner may 11.20 provide by specific language in a transfer on death deed that the transfer on death deed will 11.21 apply to any interest in the described property acquired by the grantor owner after the signing 11.22 or recording of the deed.

11.23 Subd. 22. Anticipatory alienation prohibited. The interest of a grantee beneficiary 11.24 under a transfer on death deed which has not yet become effective is not subject to alienation; 11.25 assignment; encumbrance; appointment or anticipation by the beneficiary; garnishment; 11.26 attachment; execution or bankruptcy proceedings; claims for alimony, support, or 11.27 maintenance; payment of other obligations by any person against the beneficiary; or any 11.28 other transfer, voluntary or involuntary, by or from any beneficiary.

Subd. 23. Clearance for public assistance claims and liens. Any person claiming an interest in real property conveyed or transferred by a transfer on death deed, or the person's attorney or other agent, may apply to the county agency in the county in which the real property is located for a clearance certificate for the real property described in the transfer on death deed. The application for a clearance certificate and the clearance certificate must contain the legal description of each parcel of property covered by the clearance certificate.

The county agency shall provide a sufficient number of clearance certificates to allow a 12.1 clearance certificate to be recorded in each county in which the real property described in 12.2 the transfer on death deed is located. The real property described in the clearance certificate 12.3 is bound by any conditions or other requirements imposed by the county agency as specified 12.4 in the clearance certificate. If the real property is registered property, a new certificate of 12.5 title must not be issued until the clearance certificate is recorded. If the clearance certificate 12.6 shows the continuation of a medical assistance claim or lien after issuance of the clearance 12.7 12.8 certificate, the real property remains subject to the claim or lien. If the real property is registered property, the clearance certificate must be carried forward as a memorial in any 12.9 new certificate of title. The application shall contain the same information and shall be 12.10 submitted, processed, and resolved in the same manner and on the same terms and conditions 12.11 as provided in section 525.313 for a clearance certificate in a decree of descent proceeding, 12.12 12.13 except that a copy of a notice of hearing does not have to accompany the application. The application may contain a statement that the applicant, after reasonably diligent inquiry, is 12.14 not aware of the existence of a predeceased spouse or the existence of a claim which could 12.15 be recovered under section 246.53, 256B.15, 256D.16, 261.04, or 514.981. If the county 12.16 agency determines that a claim or lien exists under section 246.53, 256B.15, 256D.16, 12.17 261.04, or 514.981, the provisions of section 525.313 shall apply to collection, compromise, 12.18 and settlement of the claim or lien. A person claiming an interest in real property transferred 12.19 or conveyed by a transfer on death deed may petition or move the district court, as 12.20 appropriate, in the county in which the real property is located or in the county in which a 12.21 probate proceeding affecting the estate of the grantor of the transfer on death deed is pending, 12.22 for an order allowing sale of the real property free and clear of any public assistance claim 12.23 or lien but subject to disposition of the sale proceeds as provided in section 525.313. On a 12.24 showing of good cause and subject to such notice as the court may require, the court without 12.25 hearing may issue an order allowing the sale free and clear of any public assistance claim 12.26 or lien on such terms and conditions as the court deems advisable to protect the interests of 12.27 12.28 the state or county agency.

12.29 Subd. 24. Form of transfer on death deed. A transfer on death deed may be substantially12.30 in the following form:

12.31

Transfer on Death Deed

| 12.32 | I (we) (grantor owner or owners and spouses, if any, with |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12.33 | marital status designated), grantor(s), hereby convey(s) and quitclaim(s) to |
| 12.34 | (grantee beneficiary, whether one or more) effective (check |
| 12.35 | only one of the following) |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 13.1 | on | the death of the gran | ntor owner, if on | ly one grantor is name | ed above, or on the |
| 13.2 | death | of the last of the gran | tor owners to die | , if more than one gran | ntor owner is named |
| 13.3 | above | , or | | | |
| 13.4 | on | the death of (name of | of grantor owner |) | |
| 13.5 | | | . (must be one o | f the grantor owners r | named above), the |
| 13.6 | follow | ving described real p | roperty: | | |
| 13.7 | | | (Legal descrip | otion) | |
| 13.8 | If che | cked, the following | optional stateme | nt applies: | |
| 13.9 | Wh | en effective, this ins | trument conveys | any and all interests i | n the described real |
| 13.10 | prope | rty acquired by the g | grantor owner(s) | before, on, or after th | e date of this |
| 13.11 | instru | ment. | | | |
| 13.12 | | | | | |
| 13.13 | | | (S | Signature of grantor(s) |)) |
| 13.14 | | (acknowledgm | ent) | | |
| 13.15 | Subd. 25. | Form of instrume | nt of revocation | . An instrument of rev | vocation may be |
| 13.16 | substantially | in the following for | m: | | |
| 13.17 | | Revoca | tion of Transfer | on Death Deed | |
| 13.18 | The u | ndersigned hereby re | evokes the transf | fer on death deed reco | orded on, |
| 13.19 | as Do | cument No (9 | or in Book | of, Page) | in the office of the |
| 13.20 | (Coun | ty Recorder) (Regist | trar of Titles) of . | County, Minn | esota, affecting real |
| 13.21 | proper | rty legally described | as follows: | | |
| 13.22 | | (legal descripti | ion) | | |
| 13.23 | | | D | ated: | |

13.27Subd. 26. Jurisdiction. In counties where the district court has a probate division, the13.28application of subdivision 11 or other issues of interpretation or validity of the transfer on13.29death deed, and actions to enforce a medical assistance lien or claim against real property13.30described in a transfer on death deed and any matter raised in connection with enforcement13.31shall be determined in the probate division. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary,13.32the provisions of section 256B.15 shall apply to any proceeding to enforce a medical13.33assistance lien or claim under chapter 524 or 525. In other counties, the district court shall

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

14.1 have jurisdiction to determine any matter affecting real property purporting to be transferred

14.2 by a transfer on death deed. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the provisions

14.3 of section 256B.15 shall apply to any proceeding to enforce a medical assistance lien or

14.4 <u>claim under chapter 524 or 525.</u>

14.5 Sec. 5. [507.072] PROPERTY INSURANCE FOR GRANTEE BENEFICIARIES 14.6 OF TRANSFER ON DEATH DEEDS.

- 14.7 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following definitions
- 14.8 apply unless the context indicates otherwise.
- 14.9 (b) "Grantee beneficiary" has the meaning given in section 507.071, subdivision 1.
- 14.10 (c) "Insurance policy" means an insurance policy governed by chapter 65A.
- 14.11 (d) "Transfer on death deed" means a deed described in section 507.071.
- 14.12 (e) "Grantor owner" has the meaning given in section 507.071, subdivision 1.
- 14.13 (f) "Extended coverage" or "temporary extended coverage" means insurance coverage
- 14.14 continuing beyond the death of the named insured.
- 14.15 Subd. 2. Insurance policy to include grantee beneficiary. An insurer providing an
- 14.16 insurance policy on real property transferred by a transfer on death deed shall provide
- 14.17 temporary extended coverage on the real property to the designated grantee beneficiary for
- 14.18 <u>a period commencing on the date of death of the grantor owner and ending when the grantee</u>
- 14.19 <u>beneficiary replaces the insurance policy on the insured property with an insurance policy</u>
- 14.20 or the expiration of the time limitations set forth in subdivision 4, whichever occurs first.
- 14.21 Subd. 3. Notice to the insurer. To obtain temporary extended coverage for a transfer
- 14.22 on death deed as provided in this section, the grantor owner must notify the insurer of the
- 14.23 existence of a transfer on death deed. The notice shall include the names and contact
- 14.24 <u>information of all designated grantee beneficiaries.</u>
- 14.25 Subd. 4. Coverage extended. The coverage extended under this section applies only
- 14.26 with respect to the insurance policy insuring the real property of the grantor owner. The
- 14.27 period of extended coverage shall not exceed 30 days from the date of the grantor owner's
- 14.28 death or the expiration date of the insurance policy, whichever is less. An insurer is not
- 14.29 required to provide notice to the grantee beneficiary for cancellation of coverage following
- 14.30 the shorter of the 30 days or expiration date of the policy or the placement of replacement
- 14.31 insurance coverage.

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

Subd. 5. Proof demanded; policy conditions. Before making any payment for a claim 15.1 under this section, the insurer may require proof that the claimant is a grantee beneficiary 15.2 under a transfer on death deed, the transfer on death deed was recorded as provided in 15.3 section 507.071, and that an affidavit of survivorship and death certificate of the grantor 15.4 owner was recorded as provided in section 507.071. The grantee beneficiary shall comply 15.5 with the conditions of the policy. 15.6 15.7 Subd. 6. Insurable interest. A grantee beneficiary does not hold an insurable interest 15.8 in the real property described in a transfer on death deed prior to the death of the grantor owner. Any claim on the insured real property described in a transfer on death deed initiated 15.9 before the death of the grantor owner or the death benefits associated with the policy prior 15.10 to the death of the grantor owner shall be settled with the estate of the grantor owner, not 15.11 with the grantee beneficiary. A grantee beneficiary is not entitled to recover benefits under 15.12 an insurance policy extended as provided in this section in an amount greater than the grantee 15.13 beneficiary's insurable interest at the time of loss or damage. A grantee beneficiary is not 15.14 15.15 entitled to any amounts paid out in prior claims on the property. If the transfer on death deed designates multiple grantee beneficiaries, nothing in this section requires the insurer 15.16 to pay an amount for loss or damage to the insured real property that exceeds the amount 15.17 that would be owed to the grantor owner if the grantor owner was living at the time of loss 15.18 15.19 or damage. Subd. 7. Warnings on transfer on death deeds. (a) On or after August 1 of the year 15.20 of the effective date of this section, a transfer on death deed shall contain the following 15.21 warnings in substantially the following form: 15.22 "Warning to Grantor Owner: Temporary extended coverage of any fire and casualty 15.23 insurance policy on the property under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 65A, exists only if the 15.24 grantor owner has given notice to the insurer under Minnesota Statutes, section 507.072, 15.25 subdivision 3, including the existence of a transfer on death deed and the names and contact 15.26 information of all designated grantee beneficiaries. Any temporary extended coverage 15.27 terminates on the earliest of (1) 30 days after the date of the grantor owner's death, (2) the 15.28 15.29 expiration date of the policy, or (3) upon placement of a replacement insurance policy. Warning to Grantee Beneficiary: A grantee beneficiary shall not presume insurance 15.30 coverage continues after the death of the grantor owner. Upon the death of the grantor 15.31 owner, the grantee beneficiary should determine whether the provisions of Minnesota 15.32 Statutes, section 507.072, apply and consult with an insurance agent or attorney." 15.33

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 16.1 | (b) The failu | re to include wa | mings in a transf | Fer on death deed in ac | cordance with this |
| 16.2 | | | | ath deed or affect record | |
| 16.3 | on death deed. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 16.4 | Sec. 6. DIRE | CTION TO CO | MMISSIONER | S; REVIEW OF SEF | RVICE |
| 16.5 | TERMINATIC | ON REQUIREM | ENTS FOR RI | ESIDENTIAL SERVI | ICES. |
| 16.6 | By August 1 | , 2024, the comm | nissioners of hu | nan services and healt | h must begin |
| 16.7 | consulting with | residential service | es providers lic | ensed under Minnesota | a Statutes, chapters |
| 16.8 | 144G and 245D | , whose facilities | provide service | s to individuals reimbu | rsed under medical |
| 16.9 | assistance to exa | amine issues rela | ted to resident a | nd staff safety and to i | mpediments in the |
| 16.10 | continuum of ca | re for disability a | and behavioral h | ealth services arising f | rom the application |
| 16.11 | of Minnesota St | atutes, chapter 5 | 04B, to licensed | settings. By January 1 | 5, 2025, the |
| 16.12 | commissioners | must provide the | chairs and rank | ng minority members | of the legislative |
| 16.13 | committees with | n jurisdiction ove | r assisted living | and home and commu | nity-based services |
| 16.14 | licensure with re | licensure with recommendations, including draft legislation, to address issues of safety and | | | |
| 16.15 | access to care. | | | | |
| 16.16 | EFFECTIV | E DATE. This s | ection is effectiv | re July 1, 2024. | |
| 16.17 | Sec. 7. <u>EFFE</u> | CTIVE DATE. | | | |
| 16.18 | Sections 6 ar | nd 7 are effective | on the day follow | ring final enactment and | d apply to insurance |
| 16.19 | policies issued of | or renewed in Mi | nnesota on or af | ter August 1, 2024. Se | ctions 6 and 7 do |
| 16.20 | not apply to insu | urance policies is | sued or renewed | prior to August 1, 202 | 24, or to transfer on |
| 16.21 | death deeds reco | orded prior to that | date unless the g | rantor owner provides | the notice specified |
| 16.22 | by section 6, sul | bdivision 3. | | | |
| 16.23 | | | ARTICL | E 2 | |
| 16.24 | | FIN | ANCIAL INST | | |
| | | | | | |
| 16.25 | Section 1. [46] | A.01] DEFINIT | IONS. | | |
| 16.26 | Subdivision | 1. Terms. For th | e purposes of thi | s chapter, the terms de | fined in this section |
| 16.27 | have the meaning | ngs given them. | | | |
| 16.28 | <u>Subd. 2.</u> Aut | thorized user. "A | Authorized user" | means any employee, | contractor, agent, |
| 16.29 | or other person | who: (1) participa | ates in a financia | l institution's business | operations; and (2) |
| 16.20 | is authorized to | accord and use of | ny of the financi | al institution's informs | tion quatoma and |

16.30 is authorized to access and use any of the financial institution's information systems and

16.31 <u>data.</u>

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 17.1 | Subd. 3. | Commissioner. "Coi | nmissioner" me | ans the commissioner | of commerce. |
| 17.2 | Subd. 4. | Consumer. (a) "Con | sumer" means a | n individual who obta | ains or has obtained |
| 17.3 | from a financ | cial institution a finar | ncial product or s | service that is used pri | marily for personal, |
| 17.4 | family, or ho | usehold purposes, or | is used by the in | dividual's legal repres | sentative. Consumer |
| 17.5 | includes but | is not limited to an in | ndividual who: | | |
| 17.6 | (1) applie | es to a financial institu | tion for credit fo | or personal, family, or l | household purposes, |
| 17.7 | regardless of | f whether the credit is | s extended; | | |
| 17.8 | <u>(2) provi</u> | des nonpublic person | al information t | o a financial institutio | on in order to obtain |
| 17.9 | a determinat | ion whether the indiv | vidual qualifies t | for a loan used primar | ily for personal, |
| 17.10 | family, or ho | usehold purposes, re | gardless of whe | ther the loan is extend | led; |
| 17.11 | (3) provid | des nonpublic person | al information to | o a financial institution | n in connection with |
| 17.12 | obtaining or s | seeking to obtain finar | ncial, investment | , or economic advisory | v services, regardless |
| 17.13 | of whether the | ne financial institutio | n establishes a c | continuing advisory re | lationship with the |
| 17.14 | individual; o | <u>r</u> | | | |
| 17.15 | <u>(4) has a l</u> | oan for personal, fam | ily, or household | l purposes in which the | financial institution |
| 17.16 | has ownersh | ip or servicing rights | , even if the fina | ancial institution or or | ne or more other |
| 17.17 | institutions th | nat hold ownership or | servicing rights | in conjunction with the | financial institution |
| 17.18 | hires an ager | nt to collect on the lo | an. | | |
| 17.19 | <u>(b) Const</u> | umer does not includ | e an individual | who: | |
| 17.20 | <u>(1) is a co</u> | onsumer of another fin | nancial institutio | on that uses a different | financial institution |
| 17.21 | to act solely | as an agent for, or pr | ovide processin | g or other services to, | the consumer's |
| 17.22 | financial inst | titution; | | | |
| 17.23 | (2) design | nates a financial insti | tution solely for | the purposes to act as | a trustee for a trust; |
| 17.24 | (3) is the | beneficiary of a trus | t for which the f | inancial institution se | rves as trustee; or |
| 17.25 | <u>(4) is a pa</u> | articipant or a benefic | ciary of an empl | loyee benefit plan tha | t the financial |
| 17.26 | institution sp | oonsors or for which | the financial ins | titution acts as a trust | ee or fiduciary. |
| 17.27 | Subd. 5. | Continuing relation | ship. (a) "Conti | nuing relationship" m | eans a consumer: |
| 17.28 | <u>(1) has a</u> | credit or investment | account with a f | financial institution; | |
| 17.29 | <u>(2)</u> obtain | ns a loan from a finar | ncial institution; | | |
| 17.30 | (3) purch | ases an insurance pro | oduct from a fin | ancial institution; | |

| | 51 4097 | KE VISOK | KSI | 54077-1 | 1st Englossment |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | (4) holds : | an investment produc | t through a fin | ancial institution, inc | luding but not limited |
| | to when the fi | inancial institution act | s as a custodia | n for securities or for | assets in an individual |
| | retirement ar | rangement; | | | |
| | (5) enters | into an agreement or | understandin | g with a financial ins | titution whereby the |
| | financial inst | itution undertakes to | arrange or bro | oker a home mortgag | e loan, or credit to |
|] | purchase a ve | ehicle, for the consum | ner; | | |
| | (6) enters | into a lease of persor | nal property of | n a nonoperating bas | is with a financial |
| | institution; | | | | |
| | <u>(7)</u> obtain | s financial, investme | nt, or econom | ic advisory services f | from a financial |
| | institution for | r a fee; | | | |
| | (8) becom | nes a financial institut | ion's client to | obtain tax preparatio | n or credit counseling |
| | services from | n the financial institut | ion; | | |
| | (9) obtain | s career counseling w | vhile: (i) seeki | ng employment with | a financial institution |
| (| <u> </u> | e, accounting, or audi | | | |
| | financial inst | itution or department | of any compa | any; | |
| | (10) is obl | ligated on an account t | hat a financial | institution purchases | from another financial |
| 1 | institution, re | gardless of whether t | he account is | in default when purc | hased, unless the |
| 1 | financial inst | itution does not locate | e the consume | r or attempt to collect | t any amount from the |
| (| consumer on | the account; | | | |
| | <u>(11) obtai</u> | ns real estate settlem | ent services fr | om a financial institu | ition; or |
| | <u>(12) has a</u> | loan for which a fina | ancial instituti | on owns the servicin | g rights. |
| | (b) Contin | nuing relationship doe | es not include | situations where: | |
| | (1) the co | nsumer obtains a fina | ncial product | or service from a fina | ancial institution only |
| 1 | in isolated tra | ansactions, including | but not limite | d to: (i) using a finan | cial institution's |
| | automated te | ller machine to withd | raw cash from | an account at anothe | r financial institution; |
| | (ii) purchasin | ng a money order from | n a financial i | nstitution; (iii) cashir | ng a check with a |
| | financial inst | itution; or (iv) making | g a wire trans | fer through a financia | al institution; |
| | <u>(2) a finar</u> | ncial institution sells th | ne consumer's | loan and does not reta | in the rights to service |
| | the loan; | | | | |
| | <u>(</u> 3) a finar | ncial institution sells t | he consumer a | iirline tickets, travel i | nsurance, or traveler's |
| | checks in iso | lated transactions; | | | |
| | | | | | |

RSI

S4097-1

1st Engrossment

SF4097

REVISOR

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 19.1 | (4) the cor | usumer obtains onet | ime personal or | real property appraisal | services from a |
| 19.1 | financial insti | | | | |
| | | <u>·</u> | 1 0 | 1 1 1 | с с · 1 |
| 19.3 | (5) the cor institution. | isumer purchases cr | iecks for a pers | onal checking account f | rom a financial |
| 19.4 | <u>IIISIItutioII.</u> | | | | |
| 19.5 | | | er" means a con | sumer who has a custor | ner relationship |
| 19.6 | with a financi | al institution. | | | |
| 19.7 | <u>Subd. 7.</u> | Customer informati | on. "Customer | information" means any | record containing |
| 19.8 | nonpublic per | sonal information a | bout a financial | institution's customer, v | whether the record |
| 19.9 | is in paper, ele | ectronic, or another | form, that is ha | ndled or maintained by | or on behalf of the |
| 19.10 | financial insti | tution or the financi | al institution's a | affiliates. | |
| 19.11 | <u>Subd. 8.</u> C | ustomer relationshi | i p. "Customer re | elationship" means a cont | tinuing relationship |
| 19.12 | between a con | sumer and a financia | al institution un | der which the financial i | nstitution provides |
| 19.13 | to the consum | ner one or more fina | ncial products of | or services that are used | primarily for |
| 19.14 | personal, fam | ily, or household pu | rposes. | | |
| 19.15 | <u>Subd. 9.</u> E | Cncryption. "Encryp | otion" means th | e transformation of data | into a format that |
| 19.16 | results in a lov | w probability of assi | igning meaning | without the use of a pro- | otective process or |
| 19.17 | key, consisten | nt with current crypt | ographic standa | urds and accompanied b | y appropriate |
| 19.18 | safeguards for | r cryptographic key | material. | | |
| 19.19 | Subd. 10. | Federally insured (| depository fina | ncial institution. "Fed | erally insured |
| 19.20 | depository fin | ancial institution" n | neans a bank, c | redit union, savings and | loan association, |
| 19.21 | trust company | , savings association | , savings bank, | industrial bank, or indus | trial loan company |
| 19.22 | organized und | ler the laws of the U | Inited States or | any state of the United | States, when the |
| 19.23 | bank, credit u | nion, savings and loa | an association, t | rust company, savings as | ssociation, savings |
| 19.24 | <u>bank, industri</u> | al bank, or industria | ll loan company | has federally insured of | leposits. |
| 19.25 | Subd. 11. | Financial product | or service. "Fir | nancial product or servio | ce" means any |
| 19.26 | product or ser | vice that a financial | holding compa | ny could offer by engag | ging in a financial |
| 19.27 | activity under | section 4(k) of the I | Bank Holding C | ompany Act of 1956, U | nited States Code, |
| 19.28 | title 12, sectio | on 1843(k). Financia | l product or ser | vice includes a financia | al institution's |
| 19.29 | evaluation or | brokerage of inform | nation that the f | inancial institution colle | ects in connection |
| 19.30 | with a request | t or an application fi | com a consume | for a financial product | or service. |
| 19.31 | Subd. 12. | Financial institutio | on. "Financial in | nstitution" means a cons | sumer small loan |
| 19.32 | lender under s | section 47.60, a pers | on owning or r | naintaining electronic fi | nancial terminals |
| 19.33 | under section | 47.62, a trust comp | any under chap | ter 48A, a loan and thri | ft company under |

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

| 20.1 | chapter 53, a currency exchange under chapter 53A, a money transmitter under chapter 53B, |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20.2 | a sales finance company under chapter 53C, a regulated loan lender under chapter 56, a |
| 20.3 | residential mortgage originator or servicer under chapter 58, a student loan servicer under |
| 20.4 | chapter 58B, a credit service organization under section 332.54, a debt management service |
| 20.5 | provider or person providing debt management services under chapter 332A, or a debt |
| 20.6 | settlement service provider or person providing debt settlement services under chapter 332B. |
| 20.7 | Subd. 13. Information security program. "Information security program" means the |
| 20.8 | administrative, technical, or physical safeguards a financial institution uses to access, collect, |
| 20.9 | distribute, process, protect, store, use, transmit, dispose of, or otherwise handle customer |
| 20.10 | information. |
| 20.11 | Subd. 14. Information system. "Information system" means a discrete set of electronic |
| 20.12 | information resources organized to collect, process, maintain, use, share, disseminate, or |
| 20.13 | dispose of electronic information, as well as any specialized system, including but not |
| 20.14 | limited to industrial process controls systems, telephone switching and private branch |
| 20.15 | exchange systems, and environmental controls systems, that contains customer information |
| 20.16 | or that is connected to a system that contains customer information. |
| 20.17 | Subd. 15. Multifactor authentication. "Multifactor authentication" means authentication |
| 20.18 | through verification of at least two of the following factors: |
| 20.19 | (1) knowledge factors, including but not limited to a password; |
| 20.20 | (2) possession factors, including but not limited to a token; or |
| 20.21 | (3) inherence factors, including but not limited to biometric characteristics. |
| 20.22 | Subd. 16. Nonpublic personal information. (a) "Nonpublic personal information" |
| 20.23 | means: |
| 20.24 | (1) personally identifiable financial information; or |
| 20.25 | (2) any list, description, or other grouping of consumers, including publicly available |
| 20.26 | information pertaining to the list, description, or other grouping of consumers, that is derived |
| 20.27 | using personally identifiable financial information that is not publicly available. |
| 20.28 | (b) Nonpublic personal information includes but is not limited to any list of individuals' |
| 20.29 | names and street addresses that is derived in whole or in part using personally identifiable |
| 20.30 | financial information that is not publicly available, including account numbers. |
| 20.31 | (c) Nonpublic personal information does not include: |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 21.1 | (1) publicly | available informat | tion, except as | included on a list desc | cribed in paragraph |
| 21.2 | (a), clause (2); | | | | <u>_</u> |
| 21.3 | (2) any list, | description, or oth | er grouping of | consumers, including | publicly available |
| 21.4 | | | | ther grouping of consu | |
| 21.5 | without using a | ny personally ident | ifiable financia | l information that is no | ot publicly available; |
| 21.6 | or | | | | |
| 21.7 | <u>(3)</u> any list o | of individuals' nam | es and address | es that contains only p | oublicly available |
| 21.8 | information, is | not derived in who | le or in part us | ing personally identif | iable financial |
| 21.9 | information tha | t is not publicly av | ailable, and is | not disclosed in a mar | nner that indicates |
| 21.10 | that any individ | ual on the list is th | e financial inst | titution's consumer. | |
| 21.11 | <u>Subd. 17.</u> N | otification event. ' | 'Notification ev | vent" means the acquis | ition of unencrypted |
| 21.12 | customer inform | nation without the | authorization of | of the individual to wh | nich the information |
| 21.13 | pertains. Custor | ner information is | considered une | encrypted for purpose | s of this subdivision |
| 21.14 | if the encryption | n key was accessed | l by an unautho | orized person. Unauth | orized acquisition is |
| 21.15 | presumed to inc | clude unauthorized | access to uner | crypted customer info | ormation unless the |
| 21.16 | financial institu | tion has reliable ev | vidence showin | ng that there has not be | een, or could not |
| 21.17 | reasonably have | e been, unauthorize | ed acquisition of | of customer information | <u>on.</u> |
| 21.18 | <u>Subd. 18.</u> Po | enetration testing. | "Penetration to | esting" means a test me | ethodology in which |
| 21.19 | assessors attem | pt to circumvent or | defeat the sec | urity features of an inf | formation system by |
| 21.20 | attempting to pe | enetrate databases | or controls from | n outside or inside a f | inancial institution's |
| 21.21 | information sys | tems. | | | |
| 21.22 | <u>Subd. 19.</u> | ersonally identifia | ble financial i | information. (a) "Pers | sonally identifiable |
| 21.23 | financial inform | nation" means any | information: | | |
| 21.24 | <u>(1) a consun</u> | ner provides to a fir | nancial instituti | on to obtain a financia | l product or service; |
| 21.25 | <u>(2)</u> about a c | consumer resulting | from any trans | saction involving a fir | nancial product or |
| 21.26 | service betweer | n a financial institu | tion and a cons | sumer; or | |
| 21.27 | (3) a financia | al institution otherw | vise obtains abo | ut a consumer in conne | ection with providing |
| 21.28 | a financial prod | luct or service to th | e customer. | | |
| 21.29 | (b) Personal | lly identifiable fina | ncial informati | on includes: | |
| 21.30 | (1) informat | ion a consumer pro | ovides to a finar | ncial institution on an a | application to obtain |
| 21.31 | <u>a loan, credit ca</u> | ard, or other financ | ial product or s | service; | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 22.1 | (2) accol | ant balance information | on, payment hi | story, overdraft history | , and credit or debit |
| 22.2 | <u> </u> | se information; | | | <u></u> |
| 22.3 | (3) the fa | nct that an individual i | s or has been | a financial institution's | customer or has |
| 22.4 | obtained a fi | nancial product or set | rvice from the | financial institution; | |
| 22.5 | <u>(4) any ir</u> | nformation about a fina | uncial institution | on's consumer, if the info | ormation is disclosed |
| 22.6 | in a manner | that indicates that the | individual is | or has been the financia | al institution's |
| 22.7 | consumer; | | | | |
| 22.8 | <u>(5) any in</u> | nformation that a cons | sumer provides | s to a financial institution | on or that a financial |
| 22.9 | institution of | r a financial institution | n's agent other | wise obtains in connec | tion with collecting |
| 22.10 | on or servici | ng a credit account; | | | |
| 22.11 | <u>(6)</u> any in | nformation a financial | l institution co | llects through an Interr | net information |
| 22.12 | collecting de | evice from a web serv | er; and | | |
| 22.13 | <u>(7) inform</u> | mation from a consun | ner report. | | |
| 22.14 | (c) Perso | nally identifiable fina | incial information | tion does not include: | |
| 22.15 | <u>(1) a list</u> | of customer names an | d addresses fo | r an entity that is not a f | inancial institution; |
| 22.16 | and | | | | |
| 22.17 | <u>(2) inform</u> | mation that does not ic | lentify a consu | imer, including but not | limited to aggregate |
| 22.18 | information | or blind data that doe | s not contain p | personal identifiers, inc | luding account |
| 22.19 | numbers, na | mes, or addresses. | | | |
| 22.20 | Subd. 20 | . Publicly available i | information. | (a) "Publicly available i | information" means |
| 22.21 | any information | tion that a financial ins | stitution has a 1 | reasonable basis to belie | eve is lawfully made |
| 22.22 | available to | the general public fro | <u>m:</u> | | |
| 22.23 | <u>(1) feder</u> | al, state, or local gove | ernment record | <u>ls;</u> | |
| 22.24 | (2) wide | ly distributed media; o | or | | |
| 22.25 | <u>(3) disclo</u> | osures to the general p | bublic that are | required under federal, | state, or local law. |
| 22.26 | <u>(b)</u> Publi | cly available informa | tion includes ł | out is not limited to: | |
| 22.27 | (1) with : | respect to governmen | t records, info | rmation in government | real estate records |
| 22.28 | and security | interest filings; and | | | |
| 22.29 | (2) with : | respect to widely dist | ributed media, | information from a tel | ephone book, a |
| 22.30 | television or | radio program, a new | spaper, or a w | ebsite that is available t | o the general public |
| 22.31 | on an unrest | ricted basis. A websit | e is not restric | ted merely because an | Internet service |

RSI

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 23.1 | provider or a si | ite operator require | s a fee or a pass | sword, provided that a | ccess is available to |
| 23.2 | the general put | olic. | | | |
| 23.3 | (c) For puri | ooses of this subdiv | vision, a financ | al institution has a rea | sonable basis to |
| 23.4 | · · / · · · · | | | ble to the general publi | |
| 23.5 | | | | e information is of the t | |
| 23.6 | | | | ual can direct that the | |
| 23.7 | made available | to the general pub | lic and, if so, th | at the financial institut | tion's consumer has |
| 23.8 | not directed the | at the information r | not be made ava | ailable to the general p | ublic. A financial |
| 23.9 | institution has | a reasonable basis | to believe that | mortgage information | is lawfully made |
| 23.10 | available to the | e general public if t | he financial ins | titution determines the | e information is of |
| 23.11 | the type includ | ed on the public rea | cord in the juri | sdiction where the mor | tgage would be |
| 23.12 | recorded. A fir | nancial institution h | as a reasonable | basis to believe that a | n individual's |
| 23.13 | telephone num | ber is lawfully mad | e available to th | e general public if the | financial institution |
| 23.14 | has located the | telephone number | in the telephor | e book or the consume | er has informed the |
| 23.15 | financial institu | ution that the teleph | none number is | not unlisted. | |
| 23.16 | Subd. 21. Q | Qualified individua | al. "Qualified in | dividual" means the in | dividual designated |
| 23.17 | by a financial i | nstitution to overse | ee, implement, | and enforce the finance | ial institution's |
| 23.18 | information se | curity program. | | | |
| 23.19 | <u>Subd. 22.</u> | ecurity event. "Se | curity event" m | eans an event resulting | g in unauthorized |
| 23.20 | access to, or di | sruption or misuse | of: (1) an infor | nation system or infor | mation stored on an |
| 23.21 | information sy | stem; or (2) custom | ner information | held in physical form. | <u>-</u> |
| 23.22 | <u>Subd. 23.</u> | ervice provider. "S | Service provide | r" means any person or | entity that receives, |
| 23.23 | maintains, proc | cesses, or otherwise | e is permitted a | ccess to customer infor | mation through the |
| 23.24 | service provide | er's provision of ser | rvices directly t | o a financial institution | n that is subject to |
| 23.25 | this chapter. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 23.26 | Sec. 2. [46A. | 02] SAFEGUARD | DING CUSTO | MER INFORMATIO | N; STANDARDS. |
| 23.27 | Subdivision | 1. Information se | ecurity program | n. (a) A financial instit | ution must develop, |
| 23.28 | implement, and | 1 maintain a compr | ehensive inform | nation security program | <u>m.</u> |
| 23.29 | (b) The info | ormation security p | orogram must: (| 1) be written in one or | more readily |
| 23.30 | accessible part | s; and (2) contain a | dministrative, 1 | echnical, and physical | safeguards that are |
| 23.31 | appropriate to | the financial institu | tion's size and | complexity, the nature | and scope of the |
| 23.32 | financial institu | ution's activities, ar | nd the sensitivit | y of any customer info | ormation at issue. |
| | | | | | |

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

| 0.1.1 | $(\mathbf{a}) \mathbf{T} \mathbf{b}$ | • :f | tion account | | n must includ | a the alama | into ant fauth | in antina |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| 24.1 | (c) + ne | - informe | anon securu | v program | i musi incina | e ine eieme | nis sei iorin | in section |
| 2 1.1 | () 110 | | | j program | i mast moraa | | | III Section |

- 24.2 46A.03 and must be reasonably designed to achieve the objectives of this chapter, as
- 24.3 <u>established under subdivision 2.</u>
- 24.4 Subd. 2. **Objectives.** The objectives of this chapter are to:
- 24.5 (1) ensure the security and confidentiality of customer information;
- 24.6 (2) protect against any anticipated threats or hazards to the security or integrity of
- 24.7 <u>customer information; and</u>
- 24.8 (3) protect against unauthorized access to or use of customer information that might
- 24.9 result in substantial harm or inconvenience to a customer.
- 24.10 Sec. 3. [46A.03] ELEMENTS.
- 24.11 <u>Subdivision 1. Generally. In order to develop, implement, and maintain an information</u>
 24.12 security program, a financial institution must comply with this section.
- 24.13 Subd. 2. **Qualified individual.** (a) A financial institution must designate a qualified

24.14 individual responsible for overseeing, implementing, and enforcing the financial institution's

24.15 information security program. The qualified individual may be employed by the financial

- 24.16 institution, an affiliate, or a service provider.
- 24.17 (b) If a financial institution designates an individual employed by an affiliate or service
- 24.18 provider as the financial institution's qualified individual, the financial institution must:
- 24.19 (1) retain responsibility for complying with this chapter;
- 24.20 (2) designate a senior member of the financial institution's personnel to be responsible
- 24.21 for directing and overseeing the qualified individual's activities; and

24.22 (3) require the service provider or affiliate to maintain an information security program

- 24.23 <u>that protects the financial institution in a manner that complies with the requirements of</u>
- 24.24 this chapter.
- 24.25 <u>Subd. 3.</u> Security risk assessment. (a) A financial institution must base the financial
 24.26 institution's information security program on a risk assessment that:
- 24.27 (1) identifies reasonably foreseeable internal and external risks to the security,
- 24.28 confidentiality, and integrity of customer information that might result in the unauthorized
- 24.29 <u>disclosure, misuse, alteration, destruction, or other compromise of customer information;</u>
- 24.30 and

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 25.1 | (2) assesses th | ne sufficiency of | any safeguards | in place to control the | risks identified |
| 25.2 | under clause (1). | - | | | |
| 25.3 | (b) The risk as | ssessment must | be made in writ | ing and must include: | |
| 25.4 | (1) criteria to | evaluate and cat | egorize identifi | ed security risks or three | eats the financial |
| 25.5 | institution faces; | | | | |
| 25.6 | (2) criteria to | assess the confid | lentiality, integ | rity, and availability of | the financial |
| 25.7 | institution's infor | mation systems | and customer ir | nformation, including the | he adequacy of |
| 25.8 | existing controls | in the context of | the identified 1 | risks or threats the final | ncial institution |
| 25.9 | faces; and | | | | |
| 25.10 | (3) requirement | nts describing h | ow: | | |
| 25.11 | (i) identified r | risks are mitigate | ed or accepted b | based on the risk assess | ment; and |
| 25.12 | (ii) the inform | ation security p | rogram address | es the risks. | |
| 25.13 | (c) A financia | l institution mus | t periodically p | erform additional risk | assessments that: |
| 25.14 | (1) reexamine | the reasonably | foreseeable inte | ernal and external risks | to the security, |
| 25.15 | confidentiality, an | nd integrity of cu | istomer informa | ation that might result i | n the unauthorized |
| 25.16 | disclosure, misus | e, alteration, des | truction, or oth | er compromise of custo | omer information; |
| 25.17 | and | | | | |
| 25.18 | (2) reassess th | e sufficiency of | any safeguards | in place to control the | risks identified |
| 25.19 | under clause (1). | | | | |
| 25.20 | Subd. 4. Risk | control. A finar | ncial institution | must design and imple | ment safeguards to |
| 25.21 | control the risks t | he financial inst | itution identifie | s through the risk asses | ssment under |
| 25.22 | subdivision 3, inc | luding by: | | | |
| 25.23 | (1) implement | ting and periodic | cally reviewing | access controls, includ | ing technical and, |
| 25.24 | as appropriate, pl | nysical controls | <u>:</u> | | |
| 25.25 | (i) authenticat | e and permit acc | cess only to aut | horized users to protect | t against the |
| 25.26 | unauthorized acq | uisition of custo | mer information | n; and | |
| 25.27 | <u>(ii) limit an au</u> | athorized user's a | access to only c | ustomer information th | at the authorized |
| 25.28 | user needs to perf | orm the authoriz | ed user's duties | and functions or, in the | case of a customer, |
| 25.29 | to limit access to | the customer's o | wn information | <u>1;</u> | |
| 25.30 | (2) identifying | g and managing | the data, persor | mel, devices, systems, | and facilities that |
| 25.31 | enable the financi | al institution to a | chieve busines | s purposes in accordanc | e with the business |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 26.1 | purpose's rel | lative importance to be | usiness objectiv | ves and the financial | institution's risk |
| 26.2 | strategy; | | | | |
| 26.3 | (3) protec | cting by encryption all | customer infor | mation held or transm | nitted by the financial |
| 26.4 | <u> </u> | oth in transit over exte | | | |
| 26.5 | | etermines that encrypti | | | |
| 26.6 | | at rest is infeasible, the | | | |
| 26.7 | using effecti | ve alternative compen | sating controls | that have been review | wed and approved by |
| 26.8 | the financial | institution's qualified | individual; | | |
| 26.9 | (4) adopt | ting: (i) secure develop | pment practices | s for in-house develo | ped applications |
| 26.10 | utilized by th | he financial institution | to transmit, ac | ccess, or store custom | ner information; and |
| 26.11 | (ii) procedur | es to evaluate, assess, | or test the seco | urity of externally de | veloped applications |
| 26.12 | the financial | institution uses to tra | nsmit, access, o | or store customer info | ormation; |
| 26.13 | (5) imple | ementing multifactor a | uthentication f | or any individual tha | t accesses any |
| 26.14 | | system, unless the fina | | | |
| 26.15 | writing the u | use of a reasonably equ | uivalent or mor | e secure access conti | rol; |
| 26.16 | <u>(6) devel</u> | oping, implementing, | and maintainin | ng procedures to secu | rely dispose of |
| 26.17 | customer inf | formation in any forma | t no later than t | wo years after the last | date the information |
| 26.18 | is used in co | nnection with providi | ng a product or | service to the custor | ner which relates, |
| 26.19 | unless: (i) the | e information is necess | ary for business | operations or for othe | er legitimate business |
| 26.20 | purposes; (ii |) is otherwise required | d to be retained | by law or regulation | ; or (iii) if targeted |
| 26.21 | disposal of t | he information is not i | reasonably feas | tible due to the mann | er in which the |
| 26.22 | information | is maintained; | | | |
| 26.23 | <u>(7) perio</u> | dically reviewing the | financial institu | ition's data retention | policy to minimize |
| 26.24 | the unnecess | sary retention of data; | | | |
| 26.25 | <u>(8)</u> adopt | ting procedures for cha | ange managem | ent; and | |
| 26.26 | <u>(9) imple</u> | ementing policies, proc | cedures, and co | ntrols designed to: (i) |) monitor and log the |
| 26.27 | activity of au | uthorized users; and (ii |) detect unauth | orized access to, use o | of, or tampering with |
| 26.28 | customer inf | formation by authorize | ed users. | | |
| 26.29 | <u>Subd. 5.</u> | Testing and monitor | ing. (a) A finar | ncial institution must | regularly test or |
| 26.30 | otherwise mo | onitor the effectiveness | s of the safegua | rds' key controls, syst | ems, and procedures, |
| 26.31 | including the | e controls, systems, an | d procedures th | nat detect actual and a | attempted attacks on, |
| 26.32 | or intrusions | s into, information sys | tems. | | |

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

| 27.1 | (b) For information systems, monitoring and testing must include continuous monitoring |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 27.2 | or periodic penetration testing and vulnerability assessments. Absent effective continuous |
| 27.3 | monitoring or other systems to detect on an ongoing basis any changes in information |
| 27.4 | systems that may create vulnerabilities, a financial institution must conduct: |
| 27.5 | (1) annual penetration testing of the financial institution's information systems, based |
| 27.6 | on relevant identified risks in accordance with the risk assessment; and |
| 27.7 | (2) vulnerability assessments, including systemic scans or information systems reviews |
| 27.8 | that are reasonably designed to identify publicly known security vulnerabilities in the |
| 27.9 | financial institution's information systems based on the risk assessment, at least every six |
| 27.10 | months, whenever a material change to the financial institution's operations or business |
| 27.11 | arrangements occurs, and whenever the financial institution knows or has reason to know |
| 27.12 | circumstances exist that may have a material impact on the financial institution's information |
| 27.13 | security program. |
| 27.14 | Subd. 6. Internal policies and procedures. A financial institution must implement |
| 27.15 | policies and procedures to ensure that the financial institution's personnel are able to enact |
| 27.16 | the financial institution's information security program by: |
| 27.17 | (1) providing the financial institution's personnel with security awareness training that |
| 27.18 | is updated as necessary to reflect risks identified by the risk assessment; |
| 27.19 | (2) utilizing qualified information security personnel employed by the financial institution, |
| 27.20 | an affiliate, or a service provider sufficient to manage the financial institution's information |
| 27.21 | security risks and to perform or oversee the information security program; |
| 27.22 | (3) providing information security personnel with security updates and training sufficient |
| 27.23 | to address relevant security risks; and |
| 27.24 | (4) verifying that key information security personnel take steps to maintain current |
| 27.25 | knowledge of changing information security threats and countermeasures. |
| 27.26 | Subd. 7. Provider oversight. A financial institution must oversee service providers by: |
| 27.27 | (1) taking reasonable steps to select and retain service providers that are capable of |
| 27.28 | maintaining appropriate safeguards for the customer information at issue; |
| 27.29 | (2) requiring by contract the financial institution's service providers to implement and |
| 27.30 | maintain appropriate safeguards; and |
| 27.31 | (3) periodically assessing the financial institution's service providers based on the risk |
| 27.32 | the service providers present and the continued adequacy of the service providers' safeguards. |

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

| 28.1 | Subd. 8. Information security program; evaluation; adjustment. A financial institution |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28.2 | must evaluate and adjust the financial institution's information security program to reflect: |
| 28.3 | (1) the results of the testing and monitoring required under subdivision 5; (2) any material |
| 28.4 | changes to the financial institution's operations or business arrangements; (3) the results of |
| 28.5 | risk assessments performed under subdivision 3, paragraph (c); or (4) any other circumstances |
| 28.6 | that the financial institution knows or has reason to know may have a material impact on |
| 28.7 | the financial institution's information security program. |
| 28.8 | Subd. 9. Incident response plan. A financial institution must establish a written incident |
| 28.9 | response plan designed to promptly respond to and recover from any security event materially |
| 28.10 | affecting the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of customer information the financial |
| 28.11 | institution controls. An incident response plan must address: |
| 28.12 | (1) the goals of the incident response plan; |
| 28.13 | (2) the internal processes to respond to a security event; |
| 28.14 | (3) clear roles, responsibilities, and levels of decision making authority; |
| 28.15 | (4) external and internal communications and information sharing; |
| 28.16 | (5) requirements to remediate any identified weaknesses in information systems and |
| 28.17 | associated controls; |
| 28.18 | (6) documentation and reporting regarding security events and related incident response |
| 28.19 | activities; and |
| 28.20 | (7) evaluation and revision of the incident response plan as necessary after a security |
| 28.21 | event. |
| 28.22 | Subd. 10. Annual report. (a) A financial institution must require the financial institution's |
| 28.23 | qualified individual to report at least annually in writing to the financial institution's board |
| 28.24 | of directors or equivalent governing body. If a board of directors or equivalent governing |
| 28.25 | body does not exist, the report under this subdivision must be timely presented to a senior |
| 28.26 | officer responsible for the financial institution's information security program. |
| 28.27 | (b) The report made under this subdivision must include the following information: |
| 28.28 | (1) the overall status of the financial institution's information security program, including |
| 28.29 | compliance with this chapter and associated administrative rules; and |
| 28.30 | (2) material matters related to the financial institution's information security program, |
| 28.31 | including but not limited to addressing issues pertaining to: (i) the risk assessment; (ii) risk |
| 28.32 | management and control decisions; (iii) service provider arrangements; (iv) testing results; |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| 29.1 | (v) security e | vents or violations a | nd managemer | it's responses to the se | curity event or | | | |
| 29.2 | <u> </u> | | | s in the information se | | | | |
| 29.3 | Subd. 11. | Subd. 11. Business continuity; disaster recovery. A financial institution must establish | | | | | | |
| 29.4 | a written plar | n addressing business | s continuity and | d disaster recovery. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 29.5 | Sec. 4. <u>[46</u> 4 | A.04] EXCEPTION | S AND EXEN | <u>1110118.</u> | | | | |
| 29.6 | <u>(a)</u> The re | quirements under see | ction 46A.03, s | subdivisions 3; 5, para | graph (a); 9; and 10, | | | |
| 29.7 | do not apply | to financial institutio | ons that mainta | in customer information | on concerning fewer | | | |
| 29.8 | than 5,000 co | onsumers. | | | | | | |
| 29.9 | <u>(b)</u> This c | hapter does not appl | y to credit unic | ons or federally insured | d depository | | | |
| 29.10 | institutions. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 29.11 | Sec. 5. [46] | A.05] ALTERATIO | N OF FEDER | AL REGULATION. | | | | |
| 29.12 | <u>(a)</u> If an a | mendment to Code of | of Federal Reg | ulations, title 16, part 2 | 314, results in a | | | |
| 29.13 | complete lack | c of federal regulatio | ons in the area, | the version of the state | e requirements in | | | |
| 29.14 | effect at the time of the amendment remain in effect for two years from the date the | | | | | | | |
| 29.15 | amendment b | becomes effective. | | | | | | |
| 29.16 | (b) During | g the time period und | ler paragraph (a | a), the department mus | st adopt replacement | | | |
| 29.17 | <u>administrativ</u> | e rules as necessary | and appropriat | <u>e.</u> | | | | |
| 29.18 | Sec. 6. [46A | 4.06] NOTIFICATI | ON EVENT. | | | | | |
| 29.19 | Subdivisi | on 1. Notification re | e quirement. (a |) Upon discovering a 1 | notification event as | | | |
| 29.20 | described in s | subdivision 2, if the 1 | notification eve | ent involves the inform | ation of at least 500 | | | |
| 29.21 | consumers, a | financial institution | must notify the | e commissioner witho | ut undue delay, but | | | |
| 29.22 | no later than | 45 days after the date | e the event is d | iscovered. The notice | must be made (1) in | | | |
| 29.23 | a format spec | ified by the commis | sioner, and (2) | electronically on a for | m located on the | | | |
| 29.24 | department's | website. | | | | | | |
| 29.25 | <u>(b) The no</u> | otice must include: | | | | | | |
| 29.26 | (1) the nat | me and contact infor | mation of the 1 | reporting financial inst | itution; | | | |
| 29.27 | <u>(2)</u> a desc | ription of the types of | of information | involved in the notific | ation event; | | | |
| 29.28 | (3) if poss | sible to determine, th | e date or date | range of the notification | on event; | | | |
| 29.29 | (4) the nu | mber of consumers a | affected or pote | entially affected by the | notification event; | | | |
| 29.30 | <u>(5) a gene</u> | eral description of the | e notification e | vent; and | | | | |

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

(6) a statement (i) disclosing whether a law enforcement official has provided the financial 30.1 institution with a written determination indicating that providing notice to the public regarding 30.2 30.3 the breach would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security, and (ii) if a written determination described under item (i) was provided to the financial 30.4 institution, providing contact information that enables the commissioner to contact the law 30.5 enforcement official. A law enforcement official may request an initial delay of up to 45 30.6 days following the date that notice was provided to the commissioner. The delay may be 30.7 30.8 extended for an additional period of up to 60 days if the law enforcement official seeks an extension in writing. An additional delay may be permitted only if the commissioner 30.9 determines that public disclosure of a security event continues to impede a criminal 30.10 investigation or cause damage to national security. 30.11 Subd. 2. Notification event treated as discovered. A notification event must be treated 30.12 as discovered on the first day when the event is known to a financial institution. A financial 30.13 institution is deemed to have knowledge of a notification event if the event is known to any 30.14

30.15 person, other than the person committing the breach, who is the financial institution's

30.16 <u>employee, officer, or other agent.</u>

30.17 Sec. 7. [46A.07] COMMISSIONER'S POWERS.

30.18 (a) The commissioner has the power to examine and investigate the affairs of any covered
 30.19 financial institution to determine whether the financial institution has been or is engaged in
 30.20 any conduct that violates this chapter. This power is in addition to the powers granted to
 30.21 the commissioner under section 46.01.

30.22 (b) If the commissioner has reason to believe that a financial institution has been or is 30.23 engaged in conduct in Minnesota that violates this chapter, the commissioner may take 30.24 action necessary or appropriate to enforce this chapter.

- 30.25 Sec. 8. [46A.08] CONFIDENTIALITY.
- 30.26 Subdivision 1. Financial institution information. (a) Any documents, materials, or
- 30.27 other information in the control or possession of the department that are furnished by a
- 30.28 licensee or a licensee's employee or agent acting on behalf of a financial institution pursuant
- 30.29 to section 46A.06 or that are obtained by the commissioner in an investigation or examination
- 30.30 pursuant to section 46A.07: (1) are classified as confidential, protected nonpublic, or both;
- 30.31 (2) are not subject to subpoena; and (3) are not subject to discovery or admissible in evidence
- 30.32 in any private civil action.

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | |

| | (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (3), the commissioner is authorized to |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| us | e the documents, materials, or other information in the furtherance of any regulatory or |
| leg | gal action brought as a part of the commissioner's duties. |
| | Subd. 2. Certain testimony prohibited. Neither the commissioner nor any person who |
| ree | ceived documents, materials, or other information while acting under the authority of the |
| co | mmissioner is permitted or required to testify in a private civil action concerning |
| co | nfidential documents, materials, or information subject to subdivision 1. |
| | Subd. 3. Information sharing. In order to assist in the performance of the commissioner's |
| du | ties under sections 46A.01 to 46A.08, the commissioner may: |
| | (1) share documents, materials, or other information, including the confidential and |
| or | ivileged documents, materials, or information subject to subdivision 1, with other state, |
| è | deral, and international regulatory agencies, with the Conference of State Bank Supervisors, |
| h | e Conference of State Bank Supervisors' affiliates or subsidiaries, and with state, federal, |
| n | d international law enforcement authorities, provided that the recipient agrees in writing |
| 0 | maintain the confidentiality and privileged status of the document, material, or other |
| n | formation; |
| | (2) receive documents, materials, or information, including otherwise confidential and |
| or | ivileged documents, materials, or information, from the Conference of State Bank |
| su | pervisors, the Conference of State Bank Supervisors' affiliates or subsidiaries, and from |
| e | gulatory and law enforcement officials of other foreign or domestic jurisdictions, and |
| n | ast maintain as confidential or privileged any document, material, or information received |
| vi | th notice or the understanding that the document, material, or information is confidential |
| or | privileged under the laws of the jurisdiction that is the source of the document, material, |
| or | information; |
| | (3) share documents, materials, or other information subject to subdivision 1 with a |
| h | rd-party consultant or vendor, provided the consultant agrees in writing to maintain the |
| 20 | nfidentiality and privileged status of the document, material, or other information; and |
| | (4) enter into agreements governing the sharing and use of information that are consistent |
| wi | th this subdivision. |
| | Subd. 4. No waiver of privilege or confidentiality; information retention. (a) The |
| di | sclosure of documents, materials, or information to the commissioner under this section |
| or | as a result of sharing as authorized in subdivision 3 does not result in a waiver of any |
| ap | plicable privilege or claim of confidentiality in the documents, materials, or information. |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-----|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 2.1 | (b) A doc | cument, material, or in | formation disclo | sed to the commission | er under this section |
| 2.2 | about a cybe | ersecurity event must | be retained and | preserved by the final | ncial institution for |
| 2.3 | five years. | | | | |
| 2.4 | Subd. 5. | Certain actions pub | lic. Nothing in s | sections 46A.01 to 46. | A.08 prohibits the |
| 2.5 | commission | er from releasing fina | l, adjudicated a | ctions that are open to | public inspection |
| 6 | pursuant to c | chapter 13 to a databa | use or other clear | ringhouse service mai | ntained by the |
| | Conference | of State Bank Supervi | sors, the Confer | ence of State Bank Su | pervisors' affiliates, |
| | or the Confe | erence of State Bank S | Supervisors' sub | sidiaries. | |
| | Subd. 6. | Classification, prote | ection, and use | of information by ot | hers. Documents, |
| | materials, or | other information in | the possession o | r control of the Confe | rence of State Bank |
| | Supervisors | or a third-party consu | iltant pursuant t | o sections 46A.01 to 4 | 46A.08: (1) are |
| | classified as | confidential, protected | Inonpublic, and | privileged; (2) are not | subject to subpoena; |
| | and (3) are n | not subject to discover | ry or admissible | in evidence in a priva | ate civil action. |
| | Sec. 9. Min | nnesota Statutes 2022 | 2, section 47.20, | subdivision 2, is ame | nded to read: |
| | Subd. 2. | Definitions. For the p | urposes of this se | ection the terms define | d in this subdivision |
| | have the mea | anings given them: | - | | |
| | (1) "Actu | al closing costs" mea | an reasonable ch | arges for or sums paid | d for the following, |
| | whether or n | not retained by the mo | ortgagee or lend | er: | |
| | (a) Any i | insurance premiums i | ncluding but no | t limited to premiums | for title insurance, |
| | fire and exte | nded coverage insura | nce, flood insura | ance, and private mort | gage insurance, but |
| | excluding an | ny charges or sums retain | ained by the mor | tgagee or lender as sel | lf-insured retention. |
| | (b) Abstr | racting, title examinat | ion and search, | and examination of p | ublic records. |
| | (c) The p | preparation and record | ling of any or al | l documents required | by law or custom |
| | for closing a | conventional or coop | perative apartme | ent loan. | |
| | (d) Appra | aisal and survey of re | al property secu | ring a conventional lo | oan or real property |
| | owned by a | cooperative apartmen | t corporation of | which a share or share | res of stock or a |
| | membership | certificate or certific | ates are to secur | e a cooperative apartr | nent loan. |
| | (e) A sin | gle service charge, w | hich includes an | y consideration, not c | otherwise specified |
| | herein as an | "actual closing cost" | paid by the born | ower and received an | d retained by the |
| | lender for or | related to the acquisit | ion, making, refi | nancing or modification | on of a conventional |
| | or cooperativ | ve apartment loan, an | d also includes | any consideration reco | eived by the lender |
| | for making a | a borrower's interest r | ate commitment | t or for making a borr | ower's loan |
| | | | | | |

commitment, whether or not an actual loan follows the commitment. The term service charge 33.1 does not include forward commitment fees. The service charge shall not exceed one percent 33.2 of the original bona fide principal amount of the conventional or cooperative apartment 33.3 loan, except that in the case of a construction loan, the service charge shall not exceed two 33.4 percent of the original bona fide principal amount of the loan. That portion of the service 33.5 charge imposed because the loan is a construction loan shall be itemized and a copy of the 33.6 itemization furnished the borrower. A lender shall not collect from a borrower the additional 33.7 33.8 one percent service charge permitted for a construction loan if it does not perform the service for which the charge is imposed or if third parties perform and charge the borrower for the 33.9 service for which the lender has imposed the charge. 33.10

(f) Charges and fees necessary for or related to the transfer of real or personal property
securing a conventional or cooperative apartment loan or the closing of a conventional or
cooperative apartment loan paid by the borrower and received by any party other than the
lender.

(2) "Contract for deed" means an executory contract for the conveyance of real estate,
the original principal amount of which is less than \$300,000. A commitment for a contract
for deed shall include an executed purchase agreement or earnest money contract wherein
the seller agrees to finance any part or all of the purchase price by a contract for deed.

(3) "Conventional loan" means a loan or advance of credit, other than a loan or advance 33.19 of credit made by a credit union or made pursuant to section 334.011, to a noncorporate 33.20 borrower in an original principal amount of less than \$100,000 or equal to the conforming 33.21 loan limit established by the Federal Housing Finance Agency under the Housing and 33.22 Recovery Act of 2018, Public Law 110-289, secured by a mortgage upon real property 33.23 containing one or more residential units or upon which at the time the loan is made it is 33.24 intended that one or more residential units are to be constructed, and which is not insured 33.25 or guaranteed by the secretary of housing and urban development, by the administrator of 33.26 veterans affairs, or by the administrator of the Farmers Home Administration, and which 33.27 is not made pursuant to the authority granted in subdivision 1, clause (3) or (4). The term 33.28 33.29 mortgage does not include contracts for deed or installment land contracts.

(4) "Cooperative apartment loan" means a loan or advance of credit, other than a loan
or advance of credit made by a credit union or made pursuant to section 334.011, to a
noncorporate borrower in an original principal amount of less than \$100,000, secured by a
security interest on a share or shares of stock or a membership certificate or certificates
issued to a stockholder or member by a cooperative apartment corporation, which may be
accompanied by an assignment by way of security of the borrower's interest in the proprietary

lease or occupancy agreement in property issued by the cooperative apartment corporation
and which is not insured or guaranteed by the secretary of housing and urban development,
by the administrator of veterans affairs, or by the administrator of the Farmers Home
Administration.

(5) "Cooperative apartment corporation" means a corporation or cooperative organized
under chapter 308A or 317A, the shareholders or members of which are entitled, solely by
reason of their ownership of stock or membership certificates in the corporation or
association, to occupy one or more residential units in a building owned or leased by the
corporation or association.

34.10 (6) "Forward commitment fee" means a fee or other consideration paid to a lender for the purpose of securing a binding forward commitment by or through the lender to make 34.11 conventional loans to two or more credit worthy purchasers, including future purchasers, 34.12 of residential units, or a fee or other consideration paid to a lender for the purpose of securing 34.13 a binding forward commitment by or through the lender to make conventional loans to two 34.14 or more credit worthy purchasers, including future purchasers, of units to be created out of 34.15 existing structures pursuant to chapter 515B, or a fee or other consideration paid to a lender 34.16 for the purpose of securing a binding forward commitment by or through the lender to make 34.17 cooperative apartment loans to two or more credit worthy purchasers, including future 34.18 purchasers, of a share or shares of stock or a membership certificate or certificates in a 34.19 cooperative apartment corporation; provided, that the forward commitment rate of interest 34.20 does not exceed the maximum lawful rate of interest effective as of the date the forward 34.21 commitment is issued by the lender. 34.22

(7) "Borrower's interest rate commitment" means a binding commitment made by a
lender to a borrower wherein the lender agrees that, if a conventional or cooperative
apartment loan is made following issuance of and pursuant to the commitment, the
conventional or cooperative apartment loan shall be made at a rate of interest not in excess
of the rate of interest agreed to in the commitment, provided that the rate of interest agreed
to in the commitment is not in excess of the maximum lawful rate of interest effective as
of the date the commitment is issued by the lender to the borrower.

(8) "Borrower's loan commitment" means a binding commitment made by a lender to a
borrower wherein the lender agrees to make a conventional or cooperative apartment loan
pursuant to the provisions, including the interest rate, of the commitment, provided that the
commitment rate of interest does not exceed the maximum lawful rate of interest effective
as of the date the commitment is issued and the commitment when issued and agreed to
shall constitute a legally binding obligation on the part of the mortgagee or lender to make

a conventional or cooperative apartment loan within a specified time period in the future at a rate of interest not exceeding the maximum lawful rate of interest effective as of the date the commitment is issued by the lender to the borrower; provided that a lender who issues a borrower's loan commitment pursuant to the provisions of a forward commitment is authorized to issue the borrower's loan commitment at a rate of interest not to exceed the maximum lawful rate of interest effective as of the date the forward commitment is issued by the lender.

35.8 (9) "Finance charge" means the total cost of a conventional or cooperative apartment loan including extensions or grant of credit regardless of the characterization of the same 35.9 and includes interest, finders fees, and other charges levied by a lender directly or indirectly 35.10 against the person obtaining the conventional or cooperative apartment loan or against a 35.11 seller of real property securing a conventional loan or a seller of a share or shares of stock 35.12 or a membership certificate or certificates in a cooperative apartment corporation securing 35.13 a cooperative apartment loan, or any other party to the transaction except any actual closing 35.14 costs and any forward commitment fee. The finance charges plus the actual closing costs 35.15 and any forward commitment fee, charged by a lender shall include all charges made by a 35.16 lender other than the principal of the conventional or cooperative apartment loan. The finance 35.17 charge, with respect to wraparound mortgages, shall be computed based upon the face 35.18 amount of the wraparound mortgage note, which face amount shall consist of the aggregate 35.19 of those funds actually advanced by the wraparound lender and the total outstanding principal 35.20 balances of the prior note or notes which have been made a part of the wraparound mortgage 35.21 note. 35.22

(10) "Lender" means any person making a conventional or cooperative apartment loan,
or any person arranging financing for a conventional or cooperative apartment loan. The
term also includes the holder or assignee at any time of a conventional or cooperative
apartment loan.

(11) "Loan yield" means the annual rate of return obtained by a lender over the term of 35.27 a conventional or cooperative apartment loan and shall be computed as the annual percentage 35.28 35.29 rate as computed in accordance with sections 226.5 (b), (c), and (d) of Regulation Z, Code of Federal Regulations, title 12, part 226, but using the definition of finance charge provided 35.30 35.31 for in this subdivision. For purposes of this section, with respect to wraparound mortgages, the rate of interest or loan yield shall be based upon the principal balance set forth in the 35.32 wraparound note and mortgage and shall not include any interest differential or yield 35.33 35.34 differential between the stated interest rate on the wraparound mortgage and the stated

interest rate on the one or more prior mortgages included in the stated loan amount on awraparound note and mortgage.

36.3 (12) "Person" means an individual, corporation, business trust, partnership or association
36.4 or any other legal entity.

36.5 (13) "Residential unit" means any structure used principally for residential purposes or
any portion thereof, and includes a unit in a common interest community, a nonowner
occupied residence, and any other type of residence regardless of whether the unit is used
as a principal residence, secondary residence, vacation residence, or residence of some other
denomination.

36.10 (14) "Vendor" means any person or persons who agree to sell real estate and finance
36.11 any part or all of the purchase price by a contract for deed. The term also includes the holder
36.12 or assignee at any time of the vendor's interest in a contract for deed.

36.13 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 47.54, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Approval order. (a) If no objection is received by the commissioner within 36.14 15 days after the publication of the notice, the commissioner shall issue an order must 36.15 provide written consent approving the application without a hearing if it is found the 36.16 commissioner finds that (a): (1) the applicant bank meets current industry standards of 36.17 36.18 capital adequacy, management quality, and asset condition, (b); (2) the establishment of the proposed detached facility will improve improves the quality or increase the availability of 36.19 banking services in the community to be served; and (e) (3) the establishment of the proposed 36.20 detached facility will does not have an undue adverse effect upon the solvency of existing 36.21 financial institutions in the community to be served. 36.22

36.23 Otherwise, (b) The commissioner shall must deny the an application that does not meet 36.24 the criteria under paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (3).

(c) Any proceedings for judicial review of an order of written consent provided by the 36.25 commissioner issued under this subdivision without a contested case hearing shall be 36.26 36.27 conducted pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act relating to judicial review of agency decisions, sections 14.63 to 14.69, and the scope of judicial review in 36.28 such proceedings shall be as provided therein. Nothing herein shall be construed as requiring 36.29 the commissioner to conduct a contested case hearing if no written objection is timely 36.30 received by the commissioner from a bank within three miles of the proposed location of 36.31 the detached facility. 36.32

37.1 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 47.54, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 6. Expiration and extension of order approval. If a facility is not activated 37.2 within 18 months from the date of the order approval is granted under subdivision 2, the 37.3 approval order automatically expires. Upon a request of made by the applicant prior to 37.4 before the automatic expiration date of the order approval expires, the commissioner may 37.5 grant reasonable extensions of time to the applicant to activate the facility as the 37.6 commissioner deems necessary. The extensions of time shall not exceed a total of an 37.7 37.8 additional 12 months. If the commissioner's order approval is the subject of an appeal in accordance with chapter 14, the time period referred to in this section for activation of to 37.9 activate the facility and any extensions shall begin begins when all appeals or rights of 37.10 appeal from the commissioner's order approval have concluded or expired. 37.11

37.12 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 48.24, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Loan liabilities. Loans not exceeding 25 percent of such capital and surplus 37.13 made upon first mortgage security on improved real estate in any state in which the bank 37.14 or a branch established under section 49.411 detached facility of the bank is located, or in 37.15 any state adjoining a state in which the bank or a branch established under section 49.411 37.16 detached facility of the bank is located, shall not constitute a liability of the maker of the 37.17 notes secured by such mortgages within the meaning of the foregoing provision limiting 37.18 37.19 liability, but shall be an actual liability of the maker. These mortgage loans shall be limited to, and in no case exceed, 50 percent of the cash value of the security covered by the 37.20 mortgage, except mortgage loans guaranteed as provided by the Servicemen's Readjustment 37.21 Act of 1944, as now or hereafter amended, or for which there is a commitment to so guarantee 37.22 or for which a conditional guarantee has been issued, which loans shall in no case exceed 37.23 60 percent of the cash value of the security covered by such mortgage. For the purposes of 37.24 this subdivision, real estate is improved when substantial and permanent development or 37.25 construction has contributed substantially to its value, and agricultural land is improved 37.26 when farm crops are regularly raised on such land without further substantial improvements. 37.27

37.28 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 53B.28, subdivision 18, is amended 37.29 to read:

37.30 Subd. 18. Money transmission. (a) "Money transmission" means:

37.31 (1) selling or issuing payment instruments to a person located in this state;

37.32 (2) selling or issuing stored value to a person located in this state; or

38.1 (3) receiving money for transmission from a person located in this state.

(b) Money includes payroll processing services. Money transmission does not include
 the provision solely of online or telecommunications services or network access.

38.4 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 53B.28, subdivision 25, is amended
38.5 to read:

Subd. 25. Payroll processing services. "Payroll processing services" means receiving 38.6 money for transmission pursuant to a contract with a person to deliver delivering wages or 38.7 salaries, make making payment of payroll taxes to state and federal agencies, make making 38.8 payments relating to employee benefit plans, or make making distributions of other authorized 38.9 deductions from wages or salaries, or transmitting money on behalf of an employer in 38.10 connection with transactions related to employees. The term payroll processing services 38.11 does not include includes an employer performing payroll processing services on the 38.12 employer's own behalf or on behalf of the employer's affiliate, or a and professional 38.13

38.14 employment organization subject to regulation under other applicable state law organizations.

38.15 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 53B.29, is amended to read:

53B.29 EXEMPTIONS.

38.17 This chapter does not apply to:

(1) an operator of a payment system, to the extent the operator of a payment system
provides processing, clearing, or settlement services between or among persons exempted
by this section or licensees in connection with wire transfers, credit card transactions, debit
card transactions, stored-value transactions, automated clearing house transfers, or similar
funds transfers;

(2) a person appointed as an agent of a payee to collect and process a payment from a
payor to the payee for goods or services, other than money transmission itself, provided to
the payor by the payee, provided that:

(i) there exists a written agreement between the payee and the agent directing the agent
to collect and process payments from payors on the payee's behalf;

(ii) the payee holds the agent out to the public as accepting payments for goods or serviceson the payee's behalf; and

39.1 (iii) payment for the goods and services is treated as received by the payee upon receipt
39.2 by the agent so that the payor's obligation is extinguished and there is no risk of loss to the
39.3 payor if the agent fails to remit the funds to the payee;

39.4 (3) a person that acts as an intermediary by processing payments between an entity that
39.5 has directly incurred an outstanding money transmission obligation to a sender, and the
39.6 sender's designated recipient, provided that the entity:

39.7 (i) is properly licensed or exempt from licensing requirements under this chapter;

39.8 (ii) provides a receipt, electronic record, or other written confirmation to the sender
39.9 identifying the entity as the provider of money transmission in the transaction; and

39.10 (iii) bears sole responsibility to satisfy the outstanding money transmission obligation
39.11 to the sender, including the obligation to make the sender whole in connection with any
39.12 failure to transmit the funds to the sender's designated recipient;

39.13 (4) the United States; a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States; or
39.14 an agent of the United States;

39.15 (5) money transmission by the United States Postal Service or by an agent of the United
39.16 States Postal Service;

39.17 (6) a state; county; city; any other governmental agency, governmental subdivision, or
39.18 instrumentality of a state; or the state's agent;

(7) a federally insured depository financial institution; bank holding company; office of
an international banking corporation; foreign bank that establishes a federal branch pursuant
to the International Bank Act, United States Code, title 12, section 3102, as amended or
recodified from time to time; corporation organized pursuant to the Bank Service Corporation
Act, United States Code, title 12, sections 1861 to 1867, as amended or recodified from
time to time; or corporation organized under the Edge Act, United States Code, title 12,
sections 611 to 633, as amended or recodified from time to time;

39.26 (8) electronic funds transfer of governmental benefits for a federal, state, county, or
39.27 governmental agency by a contractor on behalf of the United States or a department, agency,
39.28 or instrumentality thereof, or on behalf of a state or governmental subdivision, agency, or
39.29 instrumentality thereof;

(9) a board of trade designated as a contract market under the federal Commodity
Exchange Act, United States Code, title 7, sections 1 to 25, as amended or recodified from
time to time; or a person that in the ordinary course of business provides clearance and
settlement services for a board of trade to the extent of its operation as or for a board;

40.1 (10) a registered futures commission merchant under the federal commodities laws, to
40.2 the extent of the registered futures commission merchant's operation as a merchant;
40.3 (11) a person registered as a securities broker-dealer under federal or state securities
40.4 laws, to the extent of the person's operation as a securities broker-dealer;

40.5 (12) an individual employed by a licensee, authorized delegate, or any person exempted
40.6 from the licensing requirements under this chapter when acting within the scope of
40.7 employment and under the supervision of the licensee, authorized delegate, or exempted
40.8 person as an employee and not as an independent contractor;

40.9 (13) a person expressly appointed as a third-party service provider to or agent of an
40.10 entity exempt under clause (7), solely to the extent that:

40.11 (i) the service provider or agent is engaging in money transmission on behalf of and
40.12 pursuant to a written agreement with the exempt entity that sets forth the specific functions
40.13 that the service provider or agent is to perform; and

40.14 (ii) the exempt entity assumes all risk of loss and all legal responsibility for satisfying
40.15 the outstanding money transmission obligations owed to purchasers and holders of the
40.16 outstanding money transmission obligations upon receipt of the purchaser's or holder's
40.17 money or monetary value by the service provider or agent; or

40.18 (14) payroll processing services providers; or

 $\begin{array}{ll} 40.19 & (\underline{14}) & (\underline{15}) \\ \end{array} a person exempt by regulation or order if the commissioner finds that (i) the$ 40.20 exemption is in the public interest, and (ii) the regulation of the person is not necessary for $40.21 the purposes of this chapter. \\ \end{array}$

40.22 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 58.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to 40.23 read:

40.24 <u>Subd. 15a.</u> Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry. "Nationwide
40.25 <u>Multistate Licensing System and Registry" has the meaning given in section 58A.02,</u>
40.26 <u>subdivision 8.</u>

40.27 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 58.02, subdivision 18, is amended to read:
40.28 Subd. 18. Residential mortgage loan. "Residential mortgage loan" means a loan secured
40.29 primarily by either: (1) a mortgage, deed of trust, or other equivalent security interest on
40.30 residential real property estate; or (2) certificates of stock or other evidence of ownership
40.31 interest in and proprietary lease from corporations, partnerships, or other forms of business

41.1 organizations formed for the purpose of cooperative ownership of residential real property
41.2 <u>estate</u>.

41.3 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 58.02, subdivision 21, is amended to read:

41.4 Subd. 21. **Residential real estate.** "Residential real estate" means real property located 41.5 in Minnesota upon which a dwelling, as defined in United States Code, title 15, section 41.6 1602(w), is constructed or is intended to be constructed, whether or not the owner occupies 41.7 the real property.

41.8 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 58.04, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Residential mortgage originator licensing requirements. (a) No person
shall act as a residential mortgage originator, or make residential mortgage loans without
first obtaining a license from the commissioner according to the licensing procedures
provided in this chapter.

(b) A licensee must be either a partnership, limited liability partnership, association,
limited liability company, corporation, or other form of business organization, and must
have and maintain a surety bond in the amounts prescribed under section 58.08.

41.16 (c) The following persons are exempt from the residential mortgage originator licensing
41.17 requirements:

41.18 (1) a person who is not in the business of making residential mortgage loans and who
41.19 makes no more than three such loans, with its own funds, during any 12-month period;

41.20 (2) a financial institution as defined in section 58.02, subdivision 10;

41.21 (3) an agency of the federal government, or of a state or municipal government;

41.22 (4) an employee or employer pension plan making loans only to its participants;

41.23 (5) a person acting in a fiduciary capacity, such as a trustee or receiver, as a result of a
41.24 specific order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction;

41.25 (6) a person who is a bona fide nonprofit organization that meets all the criteria required

41.26 by the federal Secure and Fair Enforcement Licensing Act in Regulation H, adopted pursuant

41.27 to Code of Federal Regulations, title 12, part 1008, subpart B, section 1008.103 (e)(7)(ii);

41.28 (6) (7) a person exempted by order of the commissioner; or

41.29 (7)(8) a manufactured home dealer, as defined in section 327B.01, subdivision 7 or 11b, 41.30 or a manufactured home salesperson, as defined in section 327B.01, subdivision 19, that:

42.1 (i) performs only clerical or support duties in connection with assisting a consumer in
42.2 filling out a residential mortgage loan application but does not in any way offer or negotiate
42.3 loan terms, or hold themselves out as a housing counselor;

42.4 (ii) does not receive any direct or indirect compensation or gain from any individual or
42.5 company for assisting consumers with a residential mortgage loan application, in excess of
42.6 the customary salary or commission from the employer in connection with the sales
42.7 transaction; and

42.8 (iii) discloses to the borrower in writing:

42.9 (A) if a corporate affiliation with a lender exists;

42.10 (B) if a corporate affiliation with a lender exists, that the lender cannot guarantee the 42.11 lowest or best terms available and the consumer has the right to choose their lender; and

42.12 (C) if a corporate affiliation with a lender exists, the name of at least one unaffiliated42.13 lender.

42.14 (d) For the purposes of this subdivision, "housing counselor" means an individual who
42.15 provides assistance and guidance about residential mortgage loan terms including rates,
42.16 fees, or other costs.

42.17 (e) The disclosures required under paragraph (c), clause (7) (8), item (iii), must be made
42.18 on a one-page form prescribed by the commissioner and developed in consultation with the
42.19 Manufactured and Modular Home Association. The form must be posted on the department's
42.20 website.

42.21 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 58.04, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Residential mortgage servicer licensing requirements. (a) Beginning August
1, 1999, no person shall engage in activities or practices that fall within the definition of
"servicing a residential mortgage loan" under section 58.02, subdivision 22, without first
obtaining a license from the commissioner according to the licensing procedures provided
in this chapter.

42.27 (b) The following persons are exempt from the residential mortgage servicer licensing42.28 requirements:

42.29 (1) a person licensed as a residential mortgage originator;

42.30 (2) an employee of one licensee or one person holding a certificate of exemption based42.31 on an exemption under this subdivision;

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

(3) a person servicing loans made with its own funds, if no more than three such loans 43.1 are made in any 12-month period; 43.2 (4) a financial institution as defined in section 58.02, subdivision 10; 43.3 (5) an agency of the federal government, or of a state or municipal government; 43.4 (6) an employee or employer pension plan making loans only to its participants; 43.5 (7) a person acting in a fiduciary capacity, such as a trustee or receiver, as a result of a 43.6 specific order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction; or 43.7 (8) a person who is a bona fide nonprofit organization that meets all the criteria required 43.8 43.9 by the federal Secure and Fair Enforcement Licensing Act in Regulation H, Code of Federal Regulations, title 12, part 1008, subpart B, section 1008.103 (e)(7)(ii); or 43.10 (8) (9) a person exempted by order of the commissioner. 43.11 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 58.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 43.12 Subdivision 1. Exempt person. (a) An exempt person, as defined by section 58.04, 43.13 subdivision 1, paragraph (c), and subdivision 2, paragraph (b), is exempt from the licensing 43.14 requirements of this chapter, but is subject to all other provisions of this chapter. 43.15 (b) Paragraph (a) does not apply to an institution covered under section 58.04, subdivision 43.16 4, even if the institution is otherwise an exempt person. 43.17 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 58.05, subdivision 3, is amended to read: 43.18 Subd. 3. Certificate of exemption. A person (a) The following persons must obtain a 43.19 certificate of exemption from the commissioner to qualify as an exempt person under section 43.20 58.04, subdivision 1, paragraph (c); (1) a financial institution under section 58.04, 43.21 subdivision 1, paragraph (c), clause $(2)_{;;}(2)$ a bona fide nonprofit organization under section 43.22 58.04, subdivision 1, paragraph (c), clause (6); or (3) a person exempted by order of the 43.23 commissioner under section 58.04, subdivision 1, paragraph (c), clause (6); or (7). 43.24 43.25 (b) The following persons must obtain a certificate of exemption from the commissioner to qualify as an exempt person under section 58.04, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), as: (1) a 43.26 financial institution under section 58.04, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), clause (4); (2) a bona 43.27 fide nonprofit organization under section 58.04, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), clause (8); or 43.28

43.29 (3) a person exempted by order of the commissioner under clause (8) (9).

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 44.1 | Sec. 23. M | linnesota Statutes 202 | 2, section 58.0 | 6, is amended by addin | g a subdivision to |
| 44.2 | read: | | | • | - |
| 44.3 | Subd. 5. | Background checks. | In connection w | rith an application for a r | esidential mortgage |
| 44.4 | loan originat | tor or servicer license, | any person in c | ontrol of an applicant m | ust, at a minimum, |
| 44.5 | provide the l | Nationwide Multistate | e Licensing Sys | stem and Registry infor | mation concerning |
| 44.6 | the person's | identity, including: | | | |
| 44.7 | (1) finger | rprints for submission | to the Federal H | Bureau of Investigation a | and a governmental |
| 44.8 | agency or en | ntity authorized to rece | eive the information | ation for a state, nationa | l, and international |
| 44.9 | criminal hist | tory background chec | k; and | | |
| 44.10 | <u>(2)</u> perso | onal history and exper | ience in a form | prescribed by the National Statement of the | onwide Multistate |
| 44.11 | Licensing Sy | ystem and Registry, inc | cluding the sub | mission of authorization | for the Nationwide |
| 44.12 | Multistate L | icensing System and | Registry and th | e commissioner to obta | <u>iin:</u> |
| 44.13 | <u>(i) an inc</u> | lependent credit repor | t obtained from | n a consumer reporting | agency described |
| 44.14 | in United St | ates Code, title 15, se | ction 1681a(p) | ; and | |
| 44.15 | <u>(ii) infor</u> | mation related to adm | inistrative, civ | il, or criminal findings | by a governmental |
| 44.16 | jurisdiction. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 44.17 | | linnesota Statutes 202 | 2, section 58.0 | 6, is amended by addin | g a subdivision to |
| 44.18 | read: | | | | |
| 44.19 | <u>Subd. 6.</u> | Requesting and distr | ributing crimin | al information; agenc | y. For the purposes |
| 44.20 | of this sectio | on and in order to reduc | e the points of | contact the Federal Bure | au of Investigation |
| 44.21 | may have to | maintain for purpose | s of subdivisio | n 5, clauses (1) and (2), | the commissioner |
| 44.22 | may use the | Nationwide Multistat | te Licensing Sy | stem and Registry as a | channeling agent |
| 44.23 | to request in | formation from and d | listribute inform | nation to the United Sta | ites Department of |
| 44.24 | Justice or an | y governmental agen | <u>cy.</u> | | |
| | | | | | |
| 44.25 | | linnesota Statutes 202 | 2, section 58.0 | 6, is amended by addin | g a subdivision to |
| 44.26 | read: | | | | |
| 44.27 | <u>Subd. 7.</u> | Requesting and dist | ributing nonc | riminal information; a | igency. For the |
| 44.28 | purposes of | this section and in ord | ler to reduce th | e points of contact the | commissioner may |
| 44.29 | have to main | ntain for purposes of s | subdivision 5, o | elause (2), the commiss | ioner may use the |
| 44.30 | Nationwide | Multistate Licensing | System and Re | gistry as a channeling a | gent to request and |
| 44.31 | distribute in | formation from and to | o any source, as | s directed by the comm | issioner. |
| | | | | | |

Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 58.08, subdivision 1a, is amended to read: 45.1 Subd. 1a. Residential mortgage originators. (a) An applicant for a residential mortgage 45.2 originator license must file with the department a surety bond in the amount of \$100,000 45.3 \$125,000, issued by an insurance company authorized to do so in this state. The bond must 45.4 cover all mortgage loan originators who are employees or independent agents of the applicant. 45.5 The bond must be available for the recovery of expenses, fines, and fees levied by the 45.6 commissioner under this chapter and for losses incurred by borrowers as a result of a 45.7 45.8 licensee's noncompliance with the requirements of this chapter, sections 325D.43 to 325D.48, and 325F.67 to 325F.69, or breach of contract relating to activities regulated by this chapter. 45.9 45.10 (b) The bond must be submitted with the originator's license application and evidence of continued coverage must be submitted with each renewal. Any change in the bond must 45.11 be submitted for approval by the commissioner, within ten days of its execution. The bond 45.12 or a substitute bond shall remain in effect during all periods of licensing. 45.13 (c) Upon filing of the mortgage call report as required by section 58A.17 58.141, a 45.14 licensee shall maintain or increase its the licensee's surety bond to reflect the total dollar 45.15 amount of the closed residential mortgage loans originated in this state in the preceding 45.16 year according to the table in this paragraph. A licensee may decrease its the licensee's 45.17 surety bond according to the table in this paragraph if the surety bond required is less than 45.18 the amount of the surety bond on file with the department. 45.19 Dollar Amount of Closed Residential Surety Bond Required 45.20 Mortgage Loans 45.21 \$0 to \$5 000 000 \$10 000 000 \$100.000 \$125.000 45 22

| 43.22 | 000,000,000,000,000,000 | \$100,000 \$125,000 |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 45.23 | \$5,000,000.01 \$10,000,000.01 to \$10,000,00 | θ |
| 45.24 | \$25,000,000 | <u>\$125,000</u> \$150,000 |
| 45.25 | \$10,000,000.01 \$25,000,000.01 to | |
| 45.26 | <u>\$25,000,000</u> <u>\$100,000,000</u> | <u>\$150,000</u> \$200,000 |
| 45.27 | Over \$25,000,000 \$100,000,000 | \$200,000 <u>\$300,000</u> |

45.28 For purposes of this subdivision, "mortgage loan originator" has the meaning given the 45.29 term in section 58A.02, subdivision 7.

45.30 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 58.08, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Residential mortgage servicers. (a) A residential mortgage servicer licensee
shall continuously maintain a surety bond or irrevocable letter of credit in an amount not
less than \$100,000 \$125,000 in a form approved by the commissioner, issued by an insurance
company or bank authorized to do so in this state. The bond or irrevocable letter of credit
must be available for the recovery of expenses, fines, and fees levied by the commissioner

S4097-1

under this chapter, and for losses or damages incurred by borrowers or other aggrieved 46.1 parties as the result of a licensee's noncompliance with the requirements of this chapter, 46.2 sections 325D.43 to 325D.48, and 325F.67 to 325F.69, or breach of contract relating to 46.3 activities regulated by this chapter. 46.4 (b) The bond or irrevocable letter of credit must be submitted with the servicer's license 46.5 application and evidence of continued coverage must be submitted with each renewal. Any 46.6 change in the bond or letter of credit must be submitted for approval by the commissioner, 46.7 46.8 within ten days of its execution. The bond or a substitute bond must remain in effect during all periods of a license. 46.9 46.10 (c) Upon filing the mortgage call report under section 58.141, a licensee must maintain or increase the licensee's surety bond to reflect the total dollar amount of unpaid principal 46.11 balance for residential mortgage loans serviced in Minnesota during the preceding quarter 46.12 according to the table in this paragraph. A licensee may decrease the licensee's surety bond 46.13 according to the table in this paragraph if the surety bond required is less than the amount 46.14 of the surety bond on file with the department. 46.15 Dollar Amount of Unpaid Principal Balance Surety Bond Required 46.16 for Serviced Residential Mortgage Loans 46.17

RSI

| 46.18 | <u>\$0 to \$10,000,000</u> | \$125,000 |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 46.19 | \$10,000,000.01 to \$50,000,000 | \$200,000 |
| 46.20 | <u>Over \$50,000,000</u> | \$300,000 |

46.21 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 58.10, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Consumer education account; money credited and appropriated. (a) The 46.22 consumer education account is created in the special revenue fund. Money credited to this 46.23 account may be appropriated to the commissioner for the purpose of making to: (1) make 46.24 grants to programs and campaigns designed to help consumers avoid being victimized by 46.25 unscrupulous lenders and mortgage brokers; and (2) pay for expenses the commissioner 46.26 46.27 incurs to provide outreach and education related to affordable housing and home ownership education. The commissioner must give preference shall be given for grants to programs 46.28 and campaigns designed by coalitions of public sector, private sector, and nonprofit agencies, 46.29 institutions, companies, and organizations. 46.30

46.31 (b) A sum sufficient is appropriated annually from the consumer education account to46.32 the commissioner to make the grants described in paragraph (a).

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 47.1 | Sec. 29. M | linnesota Statutes 202 | 2, section 58.1 | 15, is amended to read | : |
| 47.2 | 58.115 E | EXAMINATIONS. | | | |
| 47.3 | The com | missioner has under t | his chapter the | same powers with resp | ect to examinations |
| 47.4 | that the com | missioner has under s | section 46.04. | In addition to the powe | rs under section |
| 47.5 | 46.04, the co | ommissioner may acc | ept examinatio | on reports prepared by a | a state agency that |
| 47.6 | has compara | ble supervisory power | rs and examinat | ion procedures. The aut | hority under section |
| 47.7 | 49.411, subo | livision 7, applies to e | examinations o | f institutions under this | s chapter. |
| 47.8 | Sec. 30. M | linnesota Statutes 202 | 2, section 58.1 | 3, subdivision 1, is am | ended to read: |
| 47.9 | Subdivis | ion 1. Generally. (a) | No person acti | ng as a residential mor | tgage originator or |
| 47.10 | servicer, inc | luding a person requir | ed to be license | ed under this chapter, an | d no person exempt |
| 47.11 | from the lice | ensing requirements o | of this chapter u | under section 58.04, ex | cept as otherwise |
| 47.12 | provided in | paragraph (b), shall: | | | |
| 47.13 | (1) fail to | o maintain a trust acco | ount to hold tru | ist funds received in co | onnection with a |
| 47.14 | residential n | nortgage loan; | | | |
| 47.15 | (2) fail to | o deposit all trust funds | s into a trust ac | count within three busin | ness days of receipt; |
| 47.16 | commingle | trust funds with funds | belonging to | the licensee or exempt | person; or use trust |
| 47.17 | account fund | ds for any purpose oth | ner than that fo | r which they are receiv | red; |
| 47.18 | (3) unrea | asonably delay the pro | ocessing of a re | sidential mortgage loan | n application, or the |
| 47.19 | closing of a | residential mortgage l | oan. For purpo | ses of this clause, eviden | nce of unreasonable |
| 47.20 | delay includ | les but is not limited to | o those factors | identified in section 47 | 7.206, subdivision |
| 47.21 | 7, paragraph | n (d); | | | |
| 47.22 | (4) fail to | o disburse funds acco | rding to its cor | tractual or statutory ob | ligations; |
| 47.23 | (5) fail to | perform in conforma | nce with its wr | itten agreements with b | orrowers, investors, |
| 47.24 | other license | ees, or exempt person | s; | | |
| 47.25 | (6) charg | ge a fee for a product of | or service whe | re the product or servic | e is not actually |
| 47.26 | provided, or | misrepresent the amo | ount charged b | y or paid to a third part | y for a product or |
| 47.27 | service; | | | | |
| 47.28 | (7) fail to | o comply with section | ns 345.31 to 34 | 5.60, the Minnesota un | claimed property |
| 47.29 | law; | | | | |
| 47.30 | (8) violat | te any provision of any | other applicat | le state or federal law re | egulating residential |
| 47.31 | mortgage lo | ans including, withou | t limitation, se | ctions 47.20 to 47.208 | and 47.58; |

(9) make or cause to be made, directly or indirectly, any false, deceptive, or misleading
statement or representation in connection with a residential loan transaction including,
without limitation, a false, deceptive, or misleading statement or representation regarding
the borrower's ability to qualify for any mortgage product;

(10) conduct residential mortgage loan business under any name other than that under
which the license or certificate of exemption was issued;

(11) compensate, whether directly or indirectly, coerce or intimidate an appraiser for
the purpose of influencing the independent judgment of the appraiser with respect to the
value of real estate that is to be covered by a residential mortgage or is being offered as
security according to an application for a residential mortgage loan;

(12) issue any document indicating conditional qualification or conditional approval for
a residential mortgage loan, unless the document also clearly indicates that final qualification
or approval is not guaranteed, and may be subject to additional review;

(13) make or assist in making any residential mortgage loan with the intent that the loan
will not be repaid and that the residential mortgage originator will obtain title to the property
through foreclosure;

(14) provide or offer to provide for a borrower, any brokering or lending services under
an arrangement with a person other than a licensee or exempt person, provided that a person
may rely upon a written representation by the residential mortgage originator that it is in
compliance with the licensing requirements of this chapter;

(15) claim to represent a licensee or exempt person, unless the person is an employee
of the licensee or exempt person or unless the person has entered into a written agency
agreement with the licensee or exempt person;

(16) fail to comply with the record keeping and notification requirements identified in
section 58.14 or fail to abide by the affirmations made on the application for licensure;

(17) represent that the licensee or exempt person is acting as the borrower's agent after
providing the nonagency disclosure required by section 58.15, unless the disclosure is
retracted and the licensee or exempt person complies with all of the requirements of section
58.16;

(18) make, provide, or arrange for a residential mortgage loan that is of a lower investment
grade if the borrower's credit score or, if the originator does not utilize credit scoring or if
a credit score is unavailable, then comparable underwriting data, indicates that the borrower
may qualify for a residential mortgage loan, available from or through the originator, that

49.1 is of a higher investment grade, unless the borrower is informed that the borrower may
49.2 qualify for a higher investment grade loan with a lower interest rate and/or lower discount
49.3 points, and consents in writing to receipt of the lower investment grade loan;

For purposes of this section, "investment grade" refers to a system of categorizing
residential mortgage loans in which the loans are distinguished by interest rate or discount
points or both charged to the borrower, which vary according to the degree of perceived
risk of default based on factors such as the borrower's credit, including credit score and
credit patterns, income and employment history, debt ratio, loan-to-value ratio, and prior
bankruptcy or foreclosure;

49.10 (19) make, publish, disseminate, circulate, place before the public, or cause to be made,
49.11 directly or indirectly, any advertisement or marketing materials of any type, or any statement
49.12 or representation relating to the business of residential mortgage loans that is false, deceptive,
49.13 or misleading;

49.14 (20) advertise loan types or terms that are not available from or through the licensee or
49.15 exempt person on the date advertised, or on the date specified in the advertisement. For
49.16 purposes of this clause, advertisement includes, but is not limited to, a list of sample mortgage
49.17 terms, including interest rates, discount points, and closing costs provided by licensees or
49.18 exempt persons to a print or electronic medium that presents the information to the public;

49.19 (21) use or employ phrases, pictures, return addresses, geographic designations, or other
49.20 means that create the impression, directly or indirectly, that a licensee or other person is a
49.21 governmental agency, or is associated with, sponsored by, or in any manner connected to,
49.22 related to, or endorsed by a governmental agency, if that is not the case;

49.23 (22) violate section 82.77, relating to table funding;

(23) make, provide, or arrange for a residential mortgage loan all or a portion of the 49.24 proceeds of which are used to fully or partially pay off a "special mortgage" unless the 49.25 borrower has obtained a written certification from an authorized independent loan counselor 49.26 that the borrower has received counseling on the advisability of the loan transaction. For 49.27 purposes of this section, "special mortgage" means a residential mortgage loan originated, 49.28 subsidized, or guaranteed by or through a state, tribal, or local government, or nonprofit 49.29 organization, that bears one or more of the following nonstandard payment terms which 49.30 substantially benefit the borrower: (i) payments vary with income; (ii) payments of principal 49.31 or interest are not required or can be deferred under specified conditions; (iii) principal or 49.32 interest is forgivable under specified conditions; or (iv) where no interest or an annual 49.33 interest rate of two percent or less is charged in connection with the loan. For purposes of 49.34

1st Engrossment

this section, "authorized independent loan counselor" means a nonprofit, third-party
individual or organization providing home buyer education programs, foreclosure prevention
services, mortgage loan counseling, or credit counseling certified by the United States
Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Minnesota Home Ownership Center,
the Minnesota Mortgage Foreclosure Prevention Association, AARP, or NeighborWorks
America;

(24) make, provide, or arrange for a residential mortgage loan without verifying the 50.7 borrower's reasonable ability to pay the scheduled payments of the following, as applicable: 50.8 principal; interest; real estate taxes; homeowner's insurance, assessments, and mortgage 50.9 insurance premiums. For loans in which the interest rate may vary, the reasonable ability 50.10 to pay shall be determined based on a fully indexed rate and a repayment schedule which 50.11 achieves full amortization over the life of the loan. For all residential mortgage loans, the 50.12 borrower's income and financial resources must be verified by tax returns, payroll receipts, 50.13 bank records, or other similarly reliable documents. 50.14

Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit a mortgage originator's or exempt 50.15 person's ability to rely on criteria other than the borrower's income and financial resources 50.16 to establish the borrower's reasonable ability to repay the residential mortgage loan, including 50.17 criteria established by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs or the United States 50.18 Department of Housing and Urban Development for interest rate reduction refinancing loans 50.19 or streamline loans, or criteria authorized or promulgated by the Federal National Mortgage 50.20 Association or Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation; however, such other criteria 50.21 must be verified through reasonably reliable methods and documentation. The mortgage 50.22 originator's analysis of the borrower's reasonable ability to repay may include, but is not 50.23 limited to, consideration of the following items, if verified: (1) the borrower's current and 50.24 expected income; (2) current and expected cash flow; (3) net worth and other financial 50.25 resources other than the consumer's equity in the dwelling that secures the loan; (4) current 50.26 financial obligations; (5) property taxes and insurance; (6) assessments on the property; (7) 50.27 employment status; (8) credit history; (9) debt-to-income ratio; (10) credit scores; (11) tax 50.28 50.29 returns; (12) pension statements; and (13) employment payment records, provided that no mortgage originator shall disregard facts and circumstances that indicate that the financial 50.30 or other information submitted by the consumer is inaccurate or incomplete. A statement 50.31 by the borrower to the residential mortgage originator or exempt person of the borrower's 50.32 income and resources or sole reliance on any single item listed above is not sufficient to 50.33 establish the existence of the income or resources when verifying the reasonable ability to 50.34 50.35 pay;

51.13

RSI

(25) engage in "churning." As used in this section, "churning" means knowingly or 51.1 intentionally making, providing, or arranging for a residential mortgage loan when the new 51.2 residential mortgage loan does not provide a reasonable, tangible net benefit to the borrower 51.3 considering all of the circumstances, including the terms of both the new and refinanced 51.4 loans, the cost of the new loan, and the borrower's circumstances;. In order to demonstrate 51.5 a reasonable, tangible net benefit to the borrower, the circumstances must be documented 51.6 in writing and must be signed by the borrower and lender three days before the closing date. 51.7 51.8 The written analysis must, with respect to the prior loan and the new loan, document the: (i) origination date; (ii) loan amount; (iii) loan balance; (iv) loan term; (v) loan program; 51.9 (vi) type of loan; (vii) interest rate; (viii) monthly amount of principal and interest paid; (ix) 51.10 monthly amount of private mortgage insurance paid; (x) loan purpose; (xi) loan origination 51.11 cost; (xii) cash to borrower, if applicable; and (xiii) time to recoup the loan cost, if applicable, 51.12 expressed in months;

(26) the first time a residential mortgage originator orally informs a borrower of the 51.14 anticipated or actual periodic payment amount for a first-lien residential mortgage loan 51.15 which does not include an amount for payment of property taxes and hazard insurance, the 51.16 residential mortgage originator must inform the borrower that an additional amount will be 51.17 due for taxes and insurance and, if known, disclose to the borrower the amount of the 51.18 anticipated or actual periodic payments for property taxes and hazard insurance. This same 51.19 oral disclosure must be made each time the residential mortgage originator orally informs 51.20 the borrower of a different anticipated or actual periodic payment amount change from the 51.21 amount previously disclosed. A residential mortgage originator need not make this disclosure 51.22 concerning a refinancing loan if the residential mortgage originator knows that the borrower's 51.23 existing loan that is anticipated to be refinanced does not have an escrow account; or 51.24

(27) make, provide, or arrange for a residential mortgage loan, other than a reverse 51.25 mortgage pursuant to United States Code, title 15, chapter 41, if the borrower's compliance 51.26 with any repayment option offered pursuant to the terms of the loan will result in negative 51.27 amortization during any six-month period. 51.28

51.29 (b) Paragraph (a), clauses (24) through (27), do not apply to a state or federally chartered bank, savings bank, or credit union, an institution chartered by Congress under the Farm 51.30 Credit Act, or to a person making, providing, or arranging a residential mortgage loan 51.31 originated or purchased by a state agency or a tribal or local unit of government. This 51.32 paragraph supersedes any inconsistent provision of this chapter. 51.33

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 52.1 | Sec. 31. [58 | 8.141] REPORTS A | ND UNIQUE | IDENTIFIER. | |
| 52.2 | Subdivisi | on 1. Mortgage call | reports. A resi | dential mortgage orig | ginator or servicer |
| 52.3 | <u>must submit r</u> | eports of condition to | the Nationwide | Multistate Licensing | System and Registry. |
| 52.4 | Reports subn | nitted under this subc | division must be | e in the form and con | tain the information |
| 52.5 | required by t | he Nationwide Multi | state Licensing | System and Registry | <u>,</u> - |
| 52.6 | <u>Subd. 2.</u> | Report to Nationwig | de Multistate L | icensing System and | d Registry. Subject |
| 52.7 | to section 58 | A.14, the commission | ner must regular | ly report violations of | f this chapter, as well |
| 52.8 | as enforcement | nt actions and other re | elevant informati | on, to the Nationwide | Multistate Licensing |
| 52.9 | System and H | Registry. | | | |
| 52.10 | Subd. 3. | U nique identifier; d | isplay. The unio | que identifier of any | person originating a |
| 52.11 | residential m | ortgage loan must be | e clearly display | red on all residential | mortgage loan |
| 52.12 | application for | orms, solicitations, o | r advertisement | s, including business | cards or websites, |
| 52.13 | and any other | r documents the com | missioner estab | lishes by rule or orde | er. |
| 52.14 | Sec. 32. [60 | 0M.01] DEFINITIO | DNS. | | |
| 52.15 | Subdivisi | on 1. Terms. For the | purposes of thi | s chapter, the terms d | efined in this section |
| 52.16 | have the mea | nings given them. | | | |
| 52.17 | Subd. 2. | Bail bond agency. "E | Bail bond agency | y" means an agency c | ontracted by a surety |
| 52.18 | to supervise of | or otherwise manage | the bail bond bu | isiness written in Mir | nnesota by producers |
| 52.19 | appointed by | the surety. | | | |
| 52.20 | Subd. 3. | Commissioner. "Cor | nmissioner" me | ans the commissione | r of commerce. |
| 52.21 | <u>Subd. 4.</u> | Department. "Depar | tment" means t | he Department of Co | mmerce. |
| 52.22 | <u>Subd. 5.</u> [| Negotiate. "Negotiat | e" means the ac | t of conferring direct | ly with or offering |
| 52.23 | advice direct | ly to a purchaser or p | prospective pure | chaser of a particular | insurance contract |
| 52.24 | concerning a | ny of the substantive | benefits, terms, | or conditions of the c | ontract, if the person |
| 52.25 | engaged in th | ne act either sells insu | urance or obtain | s insurance from ins | urers for purchasers. |
| 52.26 | <u>Subd. 6.</u> | Net premium. "Net j | premium" mean | s a bond's premium, | less any commission |
| 52.27 | agreed to in a | dvance and in writin | ig between a pro | oducer and the surety | or bail bond agency. |
| 52.28 | <u>Subd. 7.</u> | Personal information | n. "Personal info | ormation" has the mea | ning given in section |
| 52.29 | 72A.491, sub | odivision 17. | | | |
| 52.30 | <u>Subd. 8.</u> | Privileged informat | ion. "Privileged | information" has the | e meaning given in |
| 52.31 | section 72A.4 | 491, subdivision 19. | | | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 53.1 | <u>Subd. 9.</u> Pr | oducer. "Producer' | ' means a person | that works for a supe | ervising bail bond | |
| 53.2 | agency and is a | ppointed by a sure | ty to execute or | countersign bail bond | s for the surety in | |
| 53.3 | connection wit | h judicial proceedii | ngs. | | | |
| 53.4 | <u>Subd. 10.</u> | ell. "Sell" means to | exchange on beh | alf of an insurance cor | npany an insurance | |
| 53.5 | contract by any | means for money | or money's equi | valent. | | |
| 53.6 | <u>Subd. 11.</u> S | olicit. "Solicit" me | ans: (1) any writt | ten or printed presenta | ation or advertising | |
| 53.7 | made by mail o | or other publication | which implies t | hat an individual is lie | censed to sell bail | |
| 53.8 | bonds; (2) an o | ral presentation or | advertising in pe | rson or by means of t | elephone, radio, or | |
| 53.9 | television, which implies that an individual is licensed to sell bail bonds; (3) an activity in | | | | | |
| 53.10 | arranging for bail which results in compensation or anything of value to the individual | | | | | |
| 53.11 | conducting that | t activity; or (4) an | attempt to sell o | r ask or urge a person | to apply for a bail | |
| 53.12 | bond from a surety. | | | | | |
| 53.13 | <u>Subd. 12.</u> S | urety. "Surety" me | ans a domestic, | foreign, or alien insur | ance company that | |
| 53.14 | is licensed to tr | ansact surety busin | ess in Minnesot | a under section 60A.0 | <u>)6.</u> | |
| | | | | | | |
| 53.15 | Sec. 33. [60N | 1.02] PREMIUMS | <u>.</u> | | | |
| 53.16 | Subdivision | <u>1.</u> Premiums; gen | nerally. (a) Rega | rdless of whether a p | roducer is an | |
| 53.17 | employee or an | independent contr | actor, a produce | r must charge the app | roved, filed rate of | |
| 53.18 | the surety being | gused to post a bail | bond. Except as | provided in subdivisio | n 2 or in a situation | |
| 53.19 | where cash bai | l is set by the court | under subdivisi | on 5, the rate charged | must not be less | |
| 53.20 | than the surety | s filed rate. | | | | |
| 53.21 | (b) A produ | cer is prohibited fr | om providing a j | premium rebate. | | |
| 53.22 | (c) A produ | cer may charge tra | vel or other relat | ed fees, provided the | producer complies | |
| 53.23 | with section 60 | K.46, subdivision | 2. | | | |

- 53.24 Subd. 2. Minimum premium. A producer must charge a minimum premium of \$100.
- 53.25 Any premium amount must be included in the surety's rate filing with the commissioner.
- 53.26 Subd. 3. Bail bonds less than \$10,000. (a) A producer is prohibited from posting a bail
 53.27 bond with a penal sum of \$10,000 or less unless the producer has:
- 53.28 (1) received at least 50 percent of the total premium owed under the surety's rate filing;
- 53.29 (2) provided the premium's payer with a receipt that indicates the premium paid; and
- 53.30 (3) if the payment in full is not made before posting the bond, obtained a promissory
- 53.31 note from the premium payer that requires the premium payer to pay the unpaid premium
- 53.32 in full within 120 days after the date the bond is posted.

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

| 54.1 | (b) A promissory note issued under paragraph (a), clause (3), must be made on a surety |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 54.2 | or bail bond agency form that has been approved by the commissioner. The maximum |
| 54.3 | interest rate allowed in a promissory note under this subdivision is six percent. A promissory |
| 54.4 | note may authorize collection of the actual costs incurred to collect the premium, including |
| 54.5 | reasonable attorney fees, in the event of a default. |
| 54.6 | Subd. 4. Bail bonds greater than \$10,000. (a) A producer is prohibited from posting |
| 54.7 | a bail bond with a penal sum greater than \$10,000 unless the producer has: |
| 54.8 | (1) received at least 30 percent of the total premium owed under the surety's rate filing; |
| 54.9 | (2) provided the premium's payer with a receipt that indicates the premium paid; and |
| 54.10 | (3) if the payment in full is not made before posting the bond, obtained a promissory |
| 54.11 | note from the premium payer that requires the premium payer to pay the unpaid premium |
| 54.12 | in full, making at a minimum equal monthly payments, within 12 days of the date the bond |
| 54.13 | is posted. |
| 54.14 | (b) A promissory note issued under paragraph (a), clause (3), must be made on a surety |
| 54.15 | or bail bond agency form that has been approved by the commissioner. The maximum |
| 54.16 | interest rate allowed in a promissory note under this subdivision is six percent. A promissory |
| 54.17 | note may authorize collection of the actual costs incurred to collect the premium, including |
| 54.18 | reasonable attorney fees, in the event of a default. |
| 54.19 | Subd. 5. Alternative premium structure. (a) A bail bond agency or principal may |
| 54.20 | include an alternative premium structure as part of the bail bond agency or producer's surety |
| 54.21 | rate filing submitted to the commissioner. The commissioner may approve the alternative |
| 54.22 | premium structure's use in circumstances as provided under this subdivision. |
| 54.23 | (b) If a court sets bail at 15 percent or less of the bond's penal amount, a surety, bail |
| 54.24 | bond agency, or principal may charge an alternative premium that is as low as one-half of |
| 54.25 | the cash bail amount set by the court. An alternative premium charged under this subdivision |
| 54.26 | is subject to the minimum premium requirement under subdivision 2. |
| 54.27 | (c) A bail bond agency or principal is required to obtain from the court documentation |
| 54.28 | indicating the cash bail amount set by the court and must maintain the documentation in |
| 54.29 | the bond file. |
| 54.30 | (d) A bail bond agency and producer must maintain a log of all bonds where an alternative |
| 54.31 | premium was charged under this subdivision. |
| 54.32 | (e) Subdivisions 3 and 4 apply to the payment of an alternative premium structure under |
| 54.33 | this subdivision. |
| | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 55.1 | Subd. 6. 1 | L ate payments. If a | payment, includ | ling a minimum month | ly payment, that is |
| 55.2 | required und | er a promissory note | executed pursu | ant to subdivision 3 or | 4 is more than 90 |
| 55.3 | days late, the | bail bond agency or | r producer must | , within 20 days of the | date a payment |
| 55.4 | becomes 90 | days late: | | | |
| 55.5 | (1) for an | nounts owed that are | \$1,000 or less, | assign the debt to a Mi | innesota-licensed |
| 55.6 | debt collecto | <u>r; or</u> | | | |
| 55.7 | <u>(2) for an</u> | nounts owed that are | greater than \$1 | ,000: | |
| 55.8 | <u>(i) file a c</u> | civil action against th | ne delinquent pr | emium payer; and | |
| 55.9 | (ii) make | all reasonable effort | s to: (A) serve a | summons and compla | int; (B) enter |
| 55.10 | judgment, un | lless the matter is set | tled while the a | ction is pending; and (| C) enforce the |
| 55.11 | judgment, wl | hich may be satisfied | l by assigning th | ne debt to a licensed de | bt collector. |
| 55.12 | <u>Subd. 7.</u>] | Form of payment. A | A surety, bail bo | nd agency, or producer | must accept only |
| 55.13 | cash, money | orders, checks, wire | transfers, electr | onic funds transfers, d | ebit cards, prepaid |
| 55.14 | cash cards, o | r credit cards as a pr | emium paymen | t method. Any balance | owed must be |
| 55.15 | evidenced by | a promissory note, | as provided und | er subdivision 3 or 4. | |
| 55.16 | Subd. 8. 1 | Payments made dir | ectly to produc | er; premium trust ac | count. (a) Unless |
| 55.17 | payment was | previously forward | ed to the surety | or bail bond agency, w | ithin five business |
| 55.18 | days of the d | ate a bond is posted | or a payment is | made on a promissory | note, a producer |
| 55.19 | must deposit | payments directly to 1 | the producer into | a premium trust accour | nt that the producer, |
| 55.20 | bail bond age | ency, or surety maint | ains. | | |
| 55.21 | (b) A pres | mium trust account r | nust be used on | ly for premium payme | nts and travel or |
| 55.22 | other related | fees authorized unde | er subdivision 1 | , paragraph (c). A prod | lucer, bail bond |
| 55.23 | agency, or su | rety is prohibited fro | om depositing a | ny other money into a j | premium trust |
| 55.24 | account. | | | | |
| 55.25 | <u>(c)</u> A dep | osit into a premium | trust account m | ust be accompanied by | a deposit slip that: |
| 55.26 | (1) separately | / designates the sourc | e of the deposit; | and (2) lists the power | of attorney number |

- 55.27 for the bond that the premium is being collected on.
- 55.28 (d) Money may be withdrawn from a producer's premium trust account only to:
- 55.29 (1) pay the net premium to the surety or bail bond agency;
- 55.30 (2) pay a surety or bail bond agency any build-up fund or escrow account required by
- 55.31 <u>a contract executed by the producer and the surety or bail bond agency;</u>
- 55.32 (3) pay travel or other related fees authorized under subdivision 1, paragraph (c);

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 56.1 | (4) pay the | producer any fees or | · charges dedu | cted electronically by c | redit card processing |
| 56.2 | vendors, prov | ided the fees and cha | arges comply | with section 60K.46, s | ubdivision 2; and |
| 56.3 | (5) distrib | ute any excess amou | nts to the proc | ducer's operating accou | <u>int.</u> |
| 56.4 | Sec. 34. [60 | M.03] COLLATER | RAL. | | |
| 56.5 | Subdivisio | on 1. Collateral gene | erally. (a) Wh | en collateral is accepte | ed, the producer, or |
| 56.6 | a surety or ba | il bond agency if col | lateral is prov | vided directly to the sur | rety or bail bond |
| 56.7 | agency, must | provide a written, nu | imbered recei | pt to the individual on | whose behalf the |
| 56.8 | collateral is b | eing held. The receip | ot must: | | |
| 56.9 | (1) contair | the date; depositor's | name and add | dress; bail bond agency | 's name and address; |
| 56.10 | surety's name | and address; defend | ant's name; bo | ond amount; and cash a | amount or a detailed |
| 56.11 | description of | the collateral, if the | collateral is r | not cash; and | |
| 56.12 | (2) be sign | ned by: (i) the produc | er, surety, or l | bail bond agency; and (| (ii) the individual on |
| 56.13 | whose behalf | the collateral is bein | g held. | | |
| 56.14 | (b) Collate | eral must be reasonal | bly cared for i | n a manner that compl | ies with this section |
| 56.15 | and other law | <u>.</u> | | | |
| 56.16 | <u>Subd. 2.</u> | Collateral received; (| ransfer; cont | t rol. (a) Except as other | wise provided under |
| 56.17 | paragraph (b) | , a producer or bail b | ond agency m | nust transfer all cash an | d noncash collateral |
| 56.18 | that the produ | icer or bail bond age | ncy receives t | o the surety. | |
| 56.19 | (b) A sure | ty may, at the surety | 's discretion, p | permit: (1) a producer t | o transfer all cash |
| 56.20 | and noncash c | collateral that the pro- | ducer receive | es to the bail bond agen | cy; and (2) the bail |
| 56.21 | bond agency | to retain possession a | and control ov | ver the cash and noncas | sh collateral without |
| 56.22 | transferring th | e cash and noncash | collateral to t | he surety. If a surety ex | tercises the surety's |
| 56.23 | discretion und | ler this paragraph, th | e bail bond ag | gency assumes the sure | ty's responsibilities |
| 56.24 | and responsib | ilities under this sect | tion. A produc | cer is prohibited from r | retaining possession |
| 56.25 | or control of c | ash or noncash colla | teral beyond | the time periods establi | ished in this section. |
| 56.26 | <u>Subd. 3.</u> | ash collateral trust | account. (a) | All cash collateral mus | st be deposited into |
| 56.27 | a cash collate | ral account maintain | ed by a surety | within five business d | ays of the date the |
| 56.28 | cash collatera | l is received. | | | |
| 56.29 | (b) All che | ecks, money orders, | wire transfers | , or similar money tran | sfer for collateral |
| 56.30 | must be made | payable to the bail l | bond agency a | and deposited into the s | surety's or bail bond |
| 56.31 | agency's colla | teral account within | ten business | days of the date the pay | yment was received. |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 57.1 | (c) When re | equired by law, a ba | ail bond agenc | y or producer must: (1) |) file an IRS Form |
| 57.2 | 8300 and infor | rmational notice; an | d (2) retain a d | copy of the filed IRS F | orm 8300 and |
| 57.3 | informational 1 | notice in the bail bo | ond agency's or | r producer's files. | |
| 57.4 | <u>Subd. 4.</u> Se | eparate cash collat | eral account. | At the surety's discretion | on, the surety or a |
| 57.5 | bail bond agen | cy may maintain a | separate cash | collateral trust account | . A cash collateral |
| 57.6 | trust account n | nay be an interest-b | earing accoun | t or a noninterest-beari | ng account. If the |
| 57.7 | separate cash c | collateral trust acco | unt is an intere | est-bearing account, the | interest earned is |
| 57.8 | for the benefit | of the individual or | n whose behal | f the collateral is being | held. |
| 57.9 | <u>Subd. 5.</u> Su | rety liable. The su | rety is liable to | o return any cash or nor | ncash collateral that |
| 57.10 | a producer or b | bail bond agency co | llects, even if | the collected collateral | is not transferred to |
| 57.11 | the surety. | | | | |
| 57.12 | <u>Subd. 6.</u> Pr | cohibitions. (a) A s | urety, bail bon | d agency, or producer i | is prohibited from |
| 57.13 | collecting colla | ateral in excess of t | he bond's pena | al sum. | |
| 57.14 | (b) A surety | y, bail bond agency, | or producer is j | prohibited from using co | ollateral for personal |
| 57.15 | benefit or gain | <u>.</u> | | | |
| 57.16 | (c) A surety | y, bail bond agency | , or producer i | s prohibited from takin | g a quitclaim deed |
| 57.17 | on real propert | ty as collateral for a | u bond. | | |
| 57.18 | <u>Subd. 7.</u> Co | ollateral log. (a) A | bail bond age | ncy or producer must n | naintain a collateral |
| 57.19 | log that includ | es: | | | |
| 57.20 | (1) the pow | ver of attorney num | ber; | | |
| 57.21 | (2) the defe | endant's name; | | | |
| 57.22 | (3) the dependence | ositor's name; | | | |
| 57.23 | (4) the cash | 1 collateral amount, | , including wh | ether the cash collatera | l is being held in an |
| 57.24 | interest-bearin | g account; | | | |
| 57.25 | (5) if the co | ollateral is noncash | collateral, a de | etailed description of th | ne collateral; |
| 57.26 | (6) the date | e the collateral was | taken; and | | |
| 57.27 | (7) the date | es the collateral was | s sent to the su | rety, returned to the dep | positor, liquidated, |
| 57.28 | or applied to a | loss or cost incurre | ed by the produ | ucer, bail bond agency, | or surety. |
| 57.29 | (b) For pur | poses of paragraph | (a), an indemn | ity agreement does not | constitute collateral |
| 57.30 | and is not requ | ired to be included | in the collatera | l log. For purposes of p | aragraph (a), clause |
| | | | | | |

RSI

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 58.1 | (7), the amount | of a loss incurred 1 | nust be listed s | separately from other co | osts in the collateral |
| 58.2 | log. | | | | |
| 58.3 | Subd. 8. M | ortgages and deed | s of trust. (a) | A mortgage or deed of | trust, if applicable |
| 58.4 | | | | as collateral for a bond | |
| 58.5 | surety as a mor | tgagee. At the disc | retion of the su | arety, a bail bond agenc | y may be named as |
| 58.6 | the mortgagee | in lieu of the surety | being named | as the mortgagee. | |
| 58.7 | (b) A produ | cer is prohibited fr | om being nam | ed as a mortgagee for a | a mortgage or deed |
| 58.8 | of trust taken a | s collateral for a bo | ond. | | |
| 58.9 | <u>Subd. 9.</u> Re | turn of collateral. | (a) A surety or | bail bond agency that co | ontrols the collateral |
| 58.10 | must return cas | h and noncash coll | ateral to the d | epositor named in the c | ollateral receipt |
| 58.11 | within 21 days | of the date the depo | sitor provides | the surety or bail bond | agency with written |
| 58.12 | proof that the b | oond has been disch | arged. | | |
| 58.13 | (b) If the de | positor owes the su | urety, bail bon | d agency, or producer a | premium; is liable |
| 58.14 | for a loss or exp | pense related to a b | reach of the bo | ond; or is liable pursuar | nt to the terms of an |
| 58.15 | indemnity or ot | her agreement, the | surety or bail | bond agency may retair | from the collateral |
| 58.16 | all money requ | ired to satisfy the d | lepositor's deb | ts. | |
| 58.17 | (c) If all of | the depositor's deb | ts secured by c | collateral are satisfied, | the surety or bail |
| 58.18 | bond agency m | ust file documentar | tion to release | any liens, security inter | rests, mortgages, or |
| 58.19 | other security i | nterests that were f | iled or obtaine | ed in relation to the coll | ateral. The |
| 58.20 | documentation | must be filed withi | n 21 days of tl | ne date the depositor pr | ovides the surety or |
| 58.21 | bail bond agene | cy with written pro | of that the bor | id has been discharged. | |
| 58.22 | <u>Subd. 10.</u> B | ond or indemnity | agreement; b | preach. If a bond or inc | lemnity agreement |
| 58.23 | is breached and | l the surety, bail bo | nd agency, or | producer suffers a loss, | the surety or bail |
| 58.24 | bond agency the | at controls the colla | teral must send | l to the depositor written | n notice that notifies |
| 58.25 | the depositor th | at the surety or bail | bond agency | intends to liquidate non | cash collateral. The |
| 58.26 | written notice 1 | nust be sent by cer | tified mail to t | he depositor's last know | wn address at least |
| 58.27 | 30 days before | the date the surety | or bail bond a | gency liquidates the no | oncash collateral. |
| 58.28 | <u>Subd. 11.</u> | ompliance with N | Iinnesota law | Any action taken to en | nforce or foreclose |
| 58.29 | on cash or none | cash collateral mus | t comply with | Minnesota law. | |
| 58.30 | <u>Subd. 12.</u> C | ollateral documen | tation; audit a | and inspection. (a) All c | collateral and related |
| 58.31 | documentation | held in trust by the | e surety or bail | bond agency must be | made available for |
| 58.32 | immediate aud | it and inspection by | the departme | <u>nt.</u> | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 59.1 | (b) All coll | lateral and related do | ocumentation | held in trust by the bai | l bond agency must |
| 59.2 | be made availa | able for immediate a | udit and inspe | ection by the surety. | |
| | | | | | |
| 59.3 | Sec. 35. <u>[60</u>] | M.04] PRODUCER | <u>RAUDITS.</u> | | |
| 59.4 | Subdivisio | n 1. Premium audi t | t s. (a) By Apr | il 30 each year, a suret | y must audit each |
| 59.5 | | | | ng the previous calend | ar year to ensure the |
| 59.6 | licensed bail b | ond producer has co | omplied with t | his subdivision. | |
| 59.7 | (b) The pre | emium audits must in | nclude a revie | w of an adequate samp | ble of bonds written |
| 59.8 | by each bail be | ond producer. A revi | iew sample is | adequate if it consists | of the lesser of: (1) |
| 59.9 | 20 percent of t | he bonds written by | the bail bond | producer; (2) 24 bond | s; or (3) all of the |
| 59.10 | bonds written | by the bail bond pro | ducer, if the b | ail bond producer wro | te fewer than 12 |
| 59.11 | bonds during t | he previous calenda | r year. The au | dit sample must includ | le the four largest |
| 59.12 | bonds written | by the bail bond prod | lucer and four | bonds that charged an | alternative premium |
| 59.13 | under section | 60M.02, subdivision | 15, if applicat | ole. Of the remaining b | onds audited and to |
| 59.14 | the extent the | quantity of bonds su | pports the per | ccentages, 50 percent n | nust be randomly |
| 59.15 | selected bonds | with a penal sum th | nat is \$10,000 | or less, and 50 percent | t must be randomly |
| 59.16 | selected bonds | s with a penal sum th | nat is greater t | han \$50,000. | |
| 59.17 | (c) The pre | emium audit must be | conducted at | the producer's office of | or the bail bond |
| 59.18 | agency's office | e, depending on which | ch entity main | tains the physical recor | ds. The surety must |
| 59.19 | not disclose to | the producer or bail | bond agency, | or anyone affiliated w | ith the surety or bail |
| 59.20 | bond agency, v | which files the surety | y intends to a | udit until the surety's o | n-site audit of the |
| 59.21 | producer begin | <u>18.</u> | | | |
| 59.22 | (d) For eac | h bond audited, the | surety must c | onfirm that: | |
| 59.23 | (1) the proj | per premium was ch | arged and col | lected, including a revi | iew of the premium |
| 59.24 | account statem | nents and deposit slip | ps; | | |
| 59.25 | <u>(2)</u> a prope | r premium receipt is | s in the produc | cer's file; | |
| 59.26 | (3) if the fu | ıll premium was not | paid before t | he bond was posted, a | proper promissory |
| 59.27 | note was exect | uted; | | | |
| 59.28 | (4) if the p | remium was not paid | d as required, | a lawsuit was filed; an | <u>d</u> |
| 59.29 | (5) all reas | onable efforts were 1 | made to: (i) se | erve the summons and | complaint; (ii) enter |
| 59.30 | judgment, unle | ess the matter was se | ettled while th | e action was pending; | and (iii) enforce the |
| 59.31 | judgment. | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

| 60.1 | (e) An annual premium audit under this section must also include a follow-up review |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 60.2 | of each bond audited the previous year for which full premium had not yet been collected |
| 60.3 | at the time the audit occurred. For each bond subject to a follow-up review, the surety must: |
| 60.4 | (1) review the premium account and deposit slips to confirm that the full premium was |
| 60.5 | collected; or (2) if full payment of the premium was not received, confirm that: (i) the |
| 60.6 | required action was filed; (ii) all reasonable efforts were made to enter judgment, unless |
| 60.7 | the matter was settled while the action was pending; and (iii) all reasonable efforts were |
| 60.8 | made to enforce the judgment. |
| 60.9 | Subd. 2. Collateral audits. (a) By April 30 each year, a surety must audit each licensed |
| 60.10 | bail bond producer's bonds written during the previous calendar year to ensure the licensed |
| 60.11 | bail bond producer has complied with this subdivision. |
| 60.12 | (b) A collateral audit under this subdivision must include confirmation that: |
| 60.13 | (1) a collateral log was maintained; |
| 60.14 | (2) a cash collateral account exists; |
| 60.15 | (3) the balance of the cash collateral indicated on the collateral log is identical to the |
| 60.16 | amount held in the collateral trust account; and |
| 60.17 | (4) a collateral receipt exists for collateral collected, as represented by a sampling of the |
| 60.18 | lesser of: (i) 20 percent of all bonds secured by collateral; or (ii) 12 bonds that were secured |
| 60.19 | by collateral. |
| 60.20 | Subd. 3. Audits report. (a) By May 31 each year, a surety must prepare a report of the |
| 60.21 | audits conducted under this section during that year. The report must include: |
| 60.22 | (1) a list of the bonds audited under subdivision 1 for each producer, including the power |
| 60.23 | of attorney number used for each audited bond and whether full premium payment was |
| 60.24 | made by the date the audit occurred; |
| 60.25 | (2) a list of the bonds included in a follow-up review of the previous year's audit, |
| 60.26 | including whether full premium payment was collected by the date the audit occurred; |
| 60.27 | (3) the compliance certifications required under section 60M.07, subdivision 4; and |
| 60.28 | (4) details regarding any violations discovered during the audit or a statement that no |
| 60.29 | violations were discovered, as applicable. |
| 60.30 | (b) The annual report under this subdivision must be maintained for a period of at least |
| 60.31 | 36 months from the date the report is complete. Annual reports must be submitted to the |
| 60.32 | commissioner by June 30 each year. |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 61.1 | Sec. 36. [60] | M.05] SOLICITAT | FION. | | |
| 61.2 | Subdivision | n 1. Solicitation ge | enerally. (a) A p | producer is prohibited | from, in or on the |
| 61.3 | grounds of a ja | ail, prison, or other | location where | an incarcerated person | is confined, or in |
| 61.4 | or on the ground | nds of a court: | | | |
| 61.5 | (1) approac | hing, enticing, invit | ing, or soliciting | g a person to use a bail b | ondsman's services; |
| 61.6 | (2) distribu | ting, displaying, or | wearing an item | that advertises a bail be | ondsman's services; |
| 61.7 | or | | | | |
| 61.8 | (3) otherwi | se soliciting busine | ess as a bail bor | idsman. | |
| 61.9 | (b) Notwith | nstanding paragrap | h (a), clause (3) | , permissible print adv | ertising in a jail is |
| 61.10 | limited to: | | | | |
| 61.11 | (1) a listing | g in a telephone dir | ectory; and | | |
| 61.12 | (2) posting | the producer's or b | ail bond agency | y's name, address, and | telephone number |
| 61.13 | in a designated | l location within th | e jail, as approv | red by the jail. | |
| 61.14 | <u>Subd. 2.</u> Id | lentification; marl | keting materia | I. <u>A producer is prohib</u> | ited from wearing |
| 61.15 | or displaying a | ny information, oth | ner than identifi | cation approved by the | surety or bail bond |
| 61.16 | agency, which | constitutes marketi | ng material that | a surety or bail bond ag | gency must approve |
| 61.17 | and maintain u | nder Minnesota Rul | es, chapter 2790 | 0. A producer is prohibi | ted from displaying |
| 61.18 | any information | on constituting mar | keting material | in or on the property o | r grounds of: (1) a |
| 61.19 | jail, prison, or | other location whe | re incarcerated | people are confined; o | r (2) a court. |
| 61.20 | Subd. 3. O | ther prohibited co | nduct. (a) A pr | oducer is prohibited fr | om loitering in or |
| 61.21 | about the cour | thouse, jail, or any | other place who | ere individuals are held | l in custody. |
| 61.22 | (b) A produ | icer is prohibited fro | om making unau | uthorized and unsolicite | d cold calls without |
| 61.23 | having first sp | oken with or havin | g a connection | to a criminal defendant | <u>t.</u> |
| 61.24 | (c) A produ | acer or bail bond ag | gency is prohibi | ted from initiating in-p | verson or telephone |
| 61.25 | solicitation bet | fore 8:00 a.m. or af | ter 9:00 p.m. | | |
| 61.26 | (d) A produ | acer is prohibited fr | om soliciting a | bond to a person by rec | orded or electronic |
| 61.27 | communication | n, or by live teleph | one contact, un | less the producer other | wise complies with |
| 61.28 | applicable stat | e and federal law, i | ncluding but no | ot limited to: | |
| 61.29 | (1) the Nat | ional Do Not Call I | Registry under (| Code of Federal Regula | ations, title 16, part |
| 61.30 | 310; and | | | | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 62.1 | (2) the Telep | hone Consumer Pr | otection Act of | f 1991, Code of Federa | al Regulations, title |
| 62.2 | 47, part 64.1200 | <u>.</u> | | | |
| 62.3 | (e) A surety, | bail bond agency, | or producer is | prohibited from obtain | ning a credit check |
| 62.4 | on a person unle | ss the person has a | uthorized the | surety, bail bond agend | cy, or producer to |
| 62.5 | do so in writing. | The surety, bail b | ond agency, or | producer must retain | the written |
| 62.6 | authorization pro | ovided by the perso | on subject to th | e credit check. | |
| 62.7 | Subd. 4. Con | npliance with oth | er law. (a) A s | urety, bail bond agenc | y, and producer |
| 62.8 | must comply with | th all federal and s | tate privacy lav | ws related to information | ion provided to a |
| 62.9 | producer during | the application pro | ocess and durin | g bond underwriting b | y a bond principal, |
| 62.10 | indemnitor, or o | ther person. | | | |
| 62.11 | (b) A surety, | bail bond agency, | and producer 1 | nust comply with sect | tions 60K.46, |
| 62.12 | subdivision 6; 72 | 2A.494; 72A.496, | subdivision 1; | 72A.501; and 72A.50 | 2, subdivision 1. |
| 62.13 | (c) A surety, | bail bond agency, | and producer r | nust receive preauthor | rization before |
| 62.14 | collecting and di | sclosing personal of | or privileged in | formation about an ap | plicant or proposed |
| 62.15 | insured, and mus | st provide all notic | es otherwise re | equired by Minnesota | law. |
| 62.16 | (d) A surety, | bail bond agency, | and producer n | nust otherwise comply | with all applicable |
| 62.17 | Minnesota law. | | | | |
| 62.18 | Subd. 5. Inst | irance transaction | n. The act of so | oliciting, underwriting | , negotiating, or |
| 62.19 | selling a bail bo | nd constitutes an ir | nsurance transa | iction. | |
| 62.20 | Sec. 37. [60M. | .06] UNLICENSE | ED INDIVIDU | IALS; NO REBATES | S OR PAYMENT. |
| 62.21 | (a) A surety, l | oail bond agency, o | r producer is pr | ohibited from paying a | fee or commission, |
| 62.22 | or otherwise giv | ing or promising a | nything of valu | ıe, to: (1) a jailer, poli | ce officer, peace |
| 62.23 | officer, or any of | ther person who ha | as the power to | arrest or hold an indiv | vidual in custody; |
| 62.24 | or (2) a judge, p | ublic official, or pu | ublic employee | <u>.</u> | |
| 62.25 | (b) A surety, | bail bond agency, | or producer is | prohibited from payin | g a fee or rebate, or |
| 62.26 | otherwise giving | ; or promising any | thing of value, | to the individual seek | ing the producer's |
| 62.27 | services or the in | ndividual seeking t | he producer's s | services on another ind | dividual's behalf. |
| 62.28 | (c) A surety, l | oail bond agency, o | r producer is pr | ohibited from paying a | fee or commission, |
| 62.29 | or otherwise giv | ing or promising a | nything of valu | ue, to a person for sell | ing, soliciting, or |
| 62.30 | negotiating a bai | il bond if the perso | n is not proper | ly licensed as a produ | cer. |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 63.1 | (d) A sur | ety, bail bond agency | , or producer is | prohibited from payin | ng a fee, rebate, or |
| 63.2 | commission | , or otherwise giving | or promising ar | ything of value, to an | inmate for referring |
| 63.3 | business or f | for any other reason r | elated to solicit | ing, negotiating, or se | lling a bail bond. |
| | | | | | |
| 63.4 | Sec. 38. <u>[6</u> | 0M.07] OTHER PR | OVISIONS. | | |
| 63.5 | Subdivis | ion 1. Compliance w | rith standards | o f conduct. A produce | er must comply with |
| 63.6 | the Minnesor | ta Court Administrato | r's Office's bail | bond procedures and s | tandards of conduct, |
| 63.7 | including bu | t not limited to while | in or on the pr | operty of courts, jails, | or other detention |
| 63.8 | facilities in I | Minnesota. A surety of | or bail bond age | ency must require the s | surety or bail bond |
| 63.9 | agency's pro | ducers to affirm that | the producer co | mplies with any chang | ges to the bail bond |
| 63.10 | procedures a | and standards of cond | uct as the chang | ges are posted to the M | linnesota state court |
| 63.11 | website or the | ne Minnesota Court A | dministrator's | Office's website. | |
| 63.12 | <u>Subd. 2.</u> | No waiver. A produc | er is prohibited | from soliciting or acc | cepting a waiver of |
| 63.13 | any requiren | nent under this chapte | er. | | |
| 63.14 | Subd. 3. | Record maintenanc | e. (a) A bail boi | nd agency and produce | er must maintain the |
| 63.15 | following re- | cords on each bond fo | or at least seven | years after the date the | bond is terminated: |
| 63.16 | <u>(1) powe</u> | er of attorney; | | | |
| 63.17 | <u>(2) prema</u> | ium receipts; | | | |
| 63.18 | (3) the pr | romissory note for un | paid premium, | <u>if any;</u> | |
| 63.19 | (4) the ca | ish bond amount set b | y the court, if ar | amount less than the | filed rate is accepted |
| 63.20 | for the prem | <u>ium;</u> | | | |
| 63.21 | <u>(5) all do</u> | ocuments related to ar | ny lawsuit filed | to collect the premiun | <u>n;</u> |
| 63.22 | <u>(6) inden</u> | nnity agreements; | | | |
| 63.23 | <u>(7) collat</u> | teral receipts, if any; | | | |
| 63.24 | <u>(8) proof</u> | f that collateral was re | eturned, if any; | | |
| 63.25 | <u>(9) proof</u> | f of bond exoneration | or forfeiture pa | yment; | |
| 63.26 | <u>(10) all r</u> | ecords relating to liqu | idating and cor | verting collateral, inc | luding fees or costs; |
| 63.27 | and | | | | |
| 63.28 | <u>(11) proc</u> | of of any expenses inc | curred or losses | paid by the surety, ba | il bond agency, or |
| 63.29 | producer. | | | | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| 64.1 | (b) A bai | l bond agency and pre | oducer must m | naintain all premium ac | count, collateral | | | |
| 64.2 | account, and operating account bank records, including deposit slips, for at least seven years | | | | | | | |
| 64.3 | after the reco | after the records are made available. | | | | | | |
| 64.4 | (c) All red | cords that a bail bond | l agency or pro | oducer maintain under | this chapter must be | | | |
| 64.5 | kept in the ba | ail bond agency or pr | oducer's office | e, as applicable. If a ba | il bond agency or | | | |
| 64.6 | producer's re | lationship with a sure | ty is terminate | d, the information and o | documentation must | | | |
| 64.7 | be immediate | ely transferred to: | | | | | | |
| 64.8 | (1) the ba | il bond agency, if the | e producer is te | erminated; or | | | | |
| 64.9 | (2) the su | rety, if the bail bond | agency is term | ninated. | | | | |
| 64.10 | <u>(d)</u> A bai | bond agency and pre | oducer's record | ds must be available fo | r the commissioner | | | |
| 64.11 | or the surety | to inspect, with or w | ithout notice. | | | | | |
| 64.12 | Subd. 4. | Compliance certifica | ation. (a) Duri | ng the surety's annual | audit of a producer, | | | |
| 64.13 | the producer | must sign a compliar | nce certificatio | on form that attests to the | he producer's | | | |
| 64.14 | compliance v | with this chapter durin | ng the previou | s calendar year. | | | | |
| 64.15 | (b) Befor | e a producer is appoin | nted by a sure | ty and at each license r | enewal thereafter, a | | | |
| 64.16 | producer mu | st sign an affidavit of | f compliance for | orm in which the produ | icer acknowledges | | | |
| 64.17 | the producer | is familiar and contir | nually complie | s with the requirement | s under this chapter. | | | |
| 64.18 | The surety m | ust retain completed a | ffidavits and se | end requested affidavits | to the commissioner | | | |
| 64.19 | within ten da | sys of the date an afficient | davit is reques | ted. | | | | |
| 64.20 | (c) The co | ommissioner must es | tablish the cor | npliance certification a | nd affidavit of | | | |
| 64.21 | compliance f | forms for use under th | nis subdivisior | <u>ı.</u> | | | | |
| 64.22 | Subd. 5. | Producer terminatio | on; notice. (a) | If a producer's relation | ship with a surety is | | | |
| 64.23 | voluntarily o | r involuntarily termir | nated due to a | violation of this chapte | er or because the | | | |
| 64.24 | surety detern | nined the producer vic | plated this chap | oter during an annual au | dit, the surety must, | | | |
| 64.25 | within 30 day | ys of the date the pro- | ducer is termin | nated, provide the com | missioner with the | | | |
| 64.26 | terminated p | roducer's name and th | he reason the p | producer was terminate | <u>.</u> d. | | | |
| 64.27 | (b) Anoth | er surety is prohibite | ed from appoin | ting a producer subjec | t to a termination | | | |
| 64.28 | under paragr | aph (a) unless the dep | partment appro | oves the appointment. | | | | |
| 64.29 | Sec. 39. M | innesota Statutes 202 | 3 Supplement | , section 80A.50, is am | ended to read: | | | |
| 64.30 | 80A.50 S | ECTION 302; FED | ERAL COVE | CRED SECURITIES; | SMALL | | | |
| 64.31 | | TE OFFERING RE | | | | | | |

64.32 (a) Federal covered securities.

(1) Required filing of records. With respect to a federal covered security, as defined
in Section 18(b)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. Section 77r(b)(2)), that is not
otherwise exempt under sections 80A.45 through 80A.47, a rule adopted or order issued
under this chapter may require the filing of any or all of the following records:

(A) before the initial offer of a federal covered security in this state, all records that are
part of a federal registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission
under the Securities Act of 1933 and a consent to service of process complying with section
80A.88 signed by the issuer;

(B) after the initial offer of the federal covered security in this state, all records that are
part of an amendment to a federal registration statement filed with the Securities and
Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933; and

65.12 (C) to the extent necessary or appropriate to compute fees, a report of the value of the 65.13 federal covered securities sold or offered to persons present in this state, if the sales data 65.14 are not included in records filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(2) Notice filing effectiveness and renewal. A notice filing under subsection (a) is 65.15 effective for one year commencing on the later of the notice filing or the effectiveness of 65.16 the offering filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. On or before expiration, 65.17 the issuer may renew a notice filing by filing a copy of those records filed by the issuer with 65.18 the Securities and Exchange Commission that are required by rule or order under this chapter 65.19 to be filed. A previously filed consent to service of process complying with section 80A.88 65.20 may be incorporated by reference in a renewal. A renewed notice filing becomes effective 65.21 upon the expiration of the filing being renewed. 65.22

(3) Notice filings for federal covered securities under section 18(b)(4)(D). With respect to a security that is a federal covered security under Section 18(b)(4)(D) of the Securities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. Section 77r(b)(4)(D)), a rule under this chapter may require a notice filing by or on behalf of an issuer to include a copy of Form D, including the Appendix, as promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, and a consent to service of process complying with section 80A.88 signed by the issuer not later than 15 days after the first sale of the federal covered security in this state.

(4) **Stop orders.** Except with respect to a federal security under Section 18(b)(1) of the Securities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. Section 77r(b)(1)), if the administrator finds that there is a failure to comply with a notice or fee requirement of this section, the administrator may issue a stop order suspending the offer and sale of a federal covered security in this state.

S4097-1

66.1 If the deficiency is corrected, the stop order is void as of the time of its issuance and no66.2 penalty may be imposed by the administrator.

66.3

(b) Small corporation offering registration.

66.4 (1) Registration required. A security meeting the conditions set forth in this section
66.5 may be registered as set forth in this section.

66.6 (2) Availability. Registration under this section is available only to the issuer of securities
and not to an affiliate of the issuer or to any other person for resale of the issuer's securities.
The issuer must be organized under the laws of one of the states or possessions of the United
States. The securities offered must be exempt from registration under the Securities Act of
1933 pursuant to Rule 504 of Regulation D (15 U.S.C. Section 77c).

66.11 (3) Disqualification. Registration under this section is not available to any of the66.12 following issuers:

66.13 (A) an issuer subject to the reporting requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities
66.14 Exchange Act of 1934;

66.15 (B) an investment company;

66.16 (C) a development stage company that either has no specific business plan or purpose
66.17 or has indicated that its business plan is to engage in a merger or acquisition with an
66.18 unidentified company or companies or other entity or person;

(D) an issuer if the issuer or any of its predecessors, officers, directors, governors,
partners, ten percent stock or equity holders, promoters, or any selling agents of the securities
to be offered, or any officer, director, governor, or partner of the selling agent:

(i) has filed a registration statement that is the subject of a currently effective registration
stop order entered under a federal or state securities law within five years before the filing
of the small corporate offering registration application;

(ii) has been convicted within five years before the filing of the small corporate offering
registration application of a felony or misdemeanor in connection with the offer, purchase,
or sale of a security or a felony involving fraud or deceit, including, but not limited to,
forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, larceny, or conspiracy to
defraud;

(iii) is currently subject to a state administrative enforcement order or judgment entered
by a state securities administrator or the Securities and Exchange Commission within five
years before the filing of the small corporate offering registration application, or is subject

1st Engrossment

to a federal or state administrative enforcement order or judgment in which fraud or deceit,
including, but not limited to, making untrue statements of material facts or omitting to state
material facts, was found and the order or judgment was entered within five years before
the filing of the small corporate offering registration application;

(iv) is currently subject to an order, judgment, or decree of a court of competent
jurisdiction temporarily restraining or enjoining, or is subject to an order, judgment, or
decree of a court of competent jurisdiction permanently restraining or enjoining the party
from engaging in or continuing any conduct or practice in connection with the purchase or
sale of any security or involving the making of a false filing with a state or with the Securities
and Exchange Commission entered within five years before the filing of the small corporate
offering registration application; or

(v) is subject to a state's administrative enforcement order, or judgment that prohibits,
denies, or revokes the use of an exemption for registration in connection with the offer,
purchase, or sale of securities,

(I) except that clauses (i) to (iv) do not apply if the person subject to the disqualification
is duly licensed or registered to conduct securities-related business in the state in which the
administrative order or judgment was entered against the person or if the dealer employing
the party is licensed or registered in this state and the form BD filed in this state discloses
the order, conviction, judgment, or decree relating to the person, and

(II) except that the disqualification under this subdivision is automatically waived if the
state securities administrator or federal agency that created the basis for disqualification
determines upon a showing of good cause that it is not necessary under the circumstances
to deny the registration.

(4) Filing and effectiveness of registration statement. A small corporate offering 67.24 registration statement must be filed with the administrator. If no stop order is in effect and 67.25 no proceeding is pending under section 80A.54, such registration statement shall become 67.26 effective automatically at the close of business on the 20th day after filing of the registration 67.27 67.28 statement or the last amendment of the registration statement or at such earlier time as the administrator may designate by rule or order. For the purposes of a nonissuer transaction, 67.29 other than by an affiliate of the issuer, all outstanding securities of the same class identified 67.30 in the small corporate offering registration statement as a security registered under this 67.31 chapter are considered to be registered while the small corporate offering registration 67.32 statement is effective. A small corporate offering registration statement is effective for one 67.33 year after its effective date or for any longer period designated in an order under this chapter. 67.34

A small corporate offering registration statement may be withdrawn only with the approvalof the administrator.

(5) Contents of registration statement. A small corporate offering registration statement
under this section shall be on Form U-7, including exhibits required by the instructions
thereto, as adopted by the North American Securities Administrators Association, or such
alternative form as may be designated by the administrator by rule or order and must include:

68.7

7 (A) a consent to service of process complying with section 80A.88;

(B) a statement of the type and amount of securities to be offered and the amount ofsecurities to be offered in this state;

(C) a specimen or copy of the security being registered, unless the security is
uncertificated, a copy of the issuer's articles of incorporation and bylaws or their substantial
equivalents in effect, and a copy of any indenture or other instrument covering the security
to be registered;

(D) a signed or conformed copy of an opinion of counsel concerning the legality of the
securities being registered which states whether the securities, when sold, will be validly
issued, fully paid, and nonassessable and, if debt securities, binding obligations of the issuer;

(E) the states (i) in which the securities are proposed to be offered; (ii) in which a
registration statement or similar filing has been made in connection with the offering
including information as to effectiveness of each such filing; and (iii) in which a stop order
or similar proceeding has been entered or in which proceedings or actions seeking such an
order are pending;

68.22 (F) a copy of the offering document proposed to be delivered to offerees; and

(G) a copy of any other pamphlet, circular, form letter, advertisement, or other sales
literature intended as of the effective date to be used in connection with the offering and
any solicitation of interest used in compliance with section 80A.46(17)(B).

68.26 (6) Copy to purchaser. A copy of the offering document as filed with the administrator
68.27 must be delivered to each person purchasing the securities prior to sale of the securities to
68.28 such person.

(c) Offering limit. Offers and sales of securities under a small corporate offering
registration as set forth in this section are allowed up to the limit prescribed by Code of
Federal Regulations, title 17, part 230.504 (b)(2), as amended.

68.32 (d) Regulation A - Tier 2 filing requirements.

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | |

| 69.1 | (1) Initial filing. An issuer planning to offer and sell securities in Minnesota in an |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 69.2 | offering exempt under Tier 2 of federal Regulation A must, at least 21 calendar days before |
| 69.3 | the date of the initial sale of securities in Minnesota, submit to the administrator: |
| 69.4 | (A) a completed Regulation A - Tier 2 offering notice filing form or copies of all the |
| 69.5 | documents filed with the Securities Exchange Commission; and |
| 69.6 | (B) a consent to service of process on Form U-2, if consent to service of process is not |
| 69.7 | provided in the Regulation A - Tier 2 offering notice filing form. |
| 69.8 | The initial notice filing made in Minnesota is effective for 12 months after the date the |
| 69.9 | filing is made. |
| 69.10 | (2) Renewal. For each additional 12-month period in which the same offering is |
| 69.11 | continued, an issuer conducting a Tier 2 offering under federal Regulation A may renew |
| 69.12 | the notice filing by filing (i) the Regulation A - Tier 2 offering notice filing form marked |
| 69.13 | "renewal," or (ii) a cover letter or other document requesting renewal. The renewal filing |
| 69.14 | must be made on or before the date notice filing expires. |
| 69.15 | (3) Amendment. An issuer may increase the amount of securities offered in Minnesota |
| 69.16 | by submitting a Regulation A - Tier 2 offering notice filing form or other document |
| 69.17 | describing the transaction. |
| 69.18 | Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 80A.61, is amended to read: |
| 69.19 | 80A.61 SECTION 406; REGISTRATION BY BROKER-DEALER, AGENT, |
| 69.20 | FUNDING PORTAL, INVESTMENT ADVISER, AND INVESTMENT ADVISER |
| 69.21 | REPRESENTATIVE. |
| 69.22 | (a) Application for initial registration by broker-dealer, agent, investment adviser, |
| 69.23 | or investment adviser representative. A person shall register as a broker-dealer, agent, |
| 69.24 | investment adviser, or investment adviser representative by filing an application and a |
| 69.25 | consent to service of process complying with section 80A.88, and paying the fee specified |
| 69.26 | in section 80A.65 and any reasonable fees charged by the designee of the administrator for |
| 69.27 | processing the filing. The application must contain: |

69.28 (1) the information or record required for the filing of a uniform application; and

(2) upon request by the administrator, any other financial or other information or recordthat the administrator determines is appropriate.

(b) Amendment. If the information or record contained in an application filed under 70.1 subsection (a) is or becomes inaccurate or incomplete in a material respect, the registrant 70.2 70.3 shall promptly file a correcting amendment.

- (c) Effectiveness of registration. If an order is not in effect and a proceeding is not 70.4 pending under section 80A.67, registration becomes effective at noon on the 45th day after 70.5 a completed application is filed, unless the registration is denied. A rule adopted or order 70.6 issued under this chapter may set an earlier effective date or may defer the effective date 70.7 until noon on the 45th day after the filing of any amendment completing the application. 70.8
- (d) Registration renewal. A registration is effective until midnight on December 31 of 70.9 70.10 the year for which the application for registration is filed. Unless an order is in effect under section 80A.67, a registration may be automatically renewed each year by filing such records 70.11 as are required by rule adopted or order issued under this chapter, by paying the fee specified 70.12 in section 80A.65, and by paying costs charged by the designee of the administrator for 70.13 processing the filings. 70.14
- (e) Additional conditions or waivers. A rule adopted or order issued under this chapter 70.15 may impose such other conditions, not inconsistent with the National Securities Markets 70.16 Improvement Act of 1996. An order issued under this chapter may waive, in whole or in 70.17 part, specific requirements in connection with registration as are in the public interest and 70.18 for the protection of investors. 70.19
- (f) Funding portal registration. A funding portal that has its principal place of business 70.20 in the state of Minnesota shall register with the state of Minnesota by filing with the 70.21 administrator a copy of the information or record required for the filing of an application 70.22 for registration as a funding portal in the manner established by the Securities and Exchange 70.23 Commission and/or the Financial Institutions Regulatory Authority (FINRA), along with 70.24 any rule adopted or order issued, and any amendments thereto. 70.25
- 70.26

(g) Application for investment adviser representative registration.

(1) The application for initial registration as an investment adviser representative pursuant 70.27 to section 80A.58 is made by completing Form U-4 (Uniform Application for Securities 70.28 Industry Registration or Transfer) in accordance with the form instructions and by filing 70.29 the form U-4 with the IARD. The application for initial registration must also include the 70.30 following: 70.31

(i) proof of compliance by the investment adviser representative with the examination 70.32 requirements of: 70.33

71.1 (A) the Uniform Investment Adviser Law Examination (Series 65); or

- 71.2 (B) the General Securities Representative Examination (Series 7) and the Uniform
- 71.3 Combined State Law Examination (Series 66);
- 71.4 (ii) any other information the administrator may reasonably require.
- 71.5 (2) The application for the annual renewal registration as an investment adviser71.6 representative shall be filed with the IARD.
- 71.7 (3)(i) The investment adviser representative is under a continuing obligation to update
 71.8 information required by Form U-4 as changes occur;
- (ii) An investment adviser representative and the investment adviser must file promptly
 with the IARD any amendments to the representative's Form U-4; and
- (iii) An amendment will be considered to be filed promptly if the amendment is filedwithin 30 days of the event that requires the filing of the amendment.
- (4) An application for initial or renewal of registration is not considered filed for purposes
 of section 80A.58 until the required fee and all required submissions have been received
 by the administrator.
- (5) The application for withdrawal of registration as an investment adviser representative
 pursuant to section 80A.58 shall be completed by following the instructions on Form U-5
 (Uniform Termination Notice for Securities Industry Registration) and filed upon Form U-5
 with the IARD.
- 71.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 71.21 Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 80A.66, is amended to read:

71.22 **80A.66 SECTION 411; POSTREGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS.**

(a) Financial requirements. Subject to Section 15(h) of the Securities Exchange Act
of 1934 (15 U.S.C. Section 78o(h)) or Section 222 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940
(15 U.S.C. Section 80b-22), a rule adopted or order issued under this chapter may establish
minimum financial requirements for broker-dealers registered or required to be registered
under this chapter and investment advisers registered or required to be registered under this
chapter.

(b) Financial reports. Subject to Section 15(h) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934
(15 U.S.C. Section 78o(h)) or Section 222(b) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (15
U.S.C. Section 80b-22), a broker-dealer registered or required to be registered under this

chapter and an investment adviser registered or required to be registered under this chapter
shall file such financial reports as are required by a rule adopted or order issued under this
chapter. If the information contained in a record filed under this subsection is or becomes
inaccurate or incomplete in a material respect, the registrant shall promptly file a correcting
amendment.

RSI

(c) Record keeping. Subject to Section 15(h) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934
(15 U.S.C. Section 78o(h)) or Section 222 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (15
U.S.C. Section 80b-22):

(1) a broker-dealer registered or required to be registered under this chapter and an
investment adviser registered or required to be registered under this chapter shall make and
maintain the accounts, correspondence, memoranda, papers, books, and other records
required by rule adopted or order issued under this chapter;

(2) broker-dealer records required to be maintained under paragraph (1) may be
maintained in any form of data storage acceptable under Section 17(a) of the Securities
Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. Section 78q(a)) if they are readily accessible to the
administrator; and

(3) investment adviser records required to be maintained under paragraph (d)(1) may
be maintained in any form of data storage required by rule adopted or order issued under
this chapter.

72.20 (d) **Records and reports of private funds.**

(1) In general. An investment adviser to a private fund shall maintain such records of,
and file with the administrator such reports and amendments thereto, that an exempt reporting
adviser is required to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to SEC
Rule 204-4, Code of Federal Regulations, title 17, section 275.204-4.

(2) Treatment of records. The records and reports of any private fund to which an
investment adviser provides investment advice shall be deemed to be the records and reports
of the investment adviser.

(3) Required information. The records and reports required to be maintained by an
investment adviser, which are subject to inspection by a representative of the administrator
at any time, shall include for each private fund advised by the investment adviser, a
description of:

72.32 (A) the amount of assets under management;

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

(B) the use of leverage, including off-balance-sheet leverage, as to the assets undermanagement;

73.3 (C) counterparty credit risk exposure;

73.4 (D) trading and investment positions;

73.5 (E) valuation policies and practices of the fund;

73.6 (F) types of assets held;

(G) side arrangements or side letters, whereby certain investors in a fund obtain more
favorable rights or entitlements than other investors;

73.9 (H) trading practices; and

(I) such other information as the administrator determines is necessary and appropriate
in the public interest and for the protection of investors, which may include the establishment
of different reporting requirements for different classes of fund advisers, based on the type
or size of the private fund being advised.

(4) Filing of records. A rule or order under this chapter may require each investment
adviser to a private fund to file reports containing such information as the administrator
deems necessary and appropriate in the public interest and for the protection of investors.

(e) Audits or inspections. The records of a broker-dealer registered or required to be 73.17 registered under this chapter and of an investment adviser registered or required to be 73.18 registered under this chapter, including the records of a private fund described in paragraph 73.19 (d) and the records of investment advisers to private funds, are subject to such reasonable 73.20 periodic, special, or other audits or inspections by a representative of the administrator, 73.21 within or without this state, as the administrator considers necessary or appropriate in the 73.22 public interest and for the protection of investors. An audit or inspection may be made at 73.23 any time and without prior notice. The administrator may copy, and remove for audit or 73.24 inspection copies of, all records the administrator reasonably considers necessary or 73.25 appropriate to conduct the audit or inspection. The administrator may assess a reasonable 73.26 73.27 charge for conducting an audit or inspection under this subsection.

(f) Custody and discretionary authority bond or insurance. Subject to Section 15(h)
of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. Section 78o(h)) or Section 222 of the
Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. Section 80b-22), a rule adopted or order issued
under this chapter may require a broker-dealer or investment adviser that has custody of or
discretionary authority over funds or securities of a customer or client to obtain insurance
or post a bond or other satisfactory form of security in an amount of at least \$25,000, but

not to exceed \$100,000. The administrator may determine the requirements of the insurance, 74.1 bond, or other satisfactory form of security. Insurance or a bond or other satisfactory form 74.2 of security may not be required of a broker-dealer registered under this chapter whose net 74.3 capital exceeds, or of an investment adviser registered under this chapter whose minimum 74.4 financial requirements exceed, the amounts required by rule or order under this chapter. 74.5 The insurance, bond, or other satisfactory form of security must permit an action by a person 74.6 to enforce any liability on the insurance, bond, or other satisfactory form of security if 74.7 74.8 instituted within the time limitations in section 80A.76(j)(2).

(g) Requirements for custody. Subject to Section 15(h) of the Securities Exchange Act 74.9 of 1934 (15 U.S.C. Section 780(h)) or Section 222 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 74.10 (15 U.S.C. Section 80b-22), an agent may not have custody of funds or securities of a 74.11 customer except under the supervision of a broker-dealer and an investment adviser 74.12 representative may not have custody of funds or securities of a client except under the 74.13 supervision of an investment adviser or a federal covered investment adviser. A rule adopted 74.14 or order issued under this chapter may prohibit, limit, or impose conditions on a broker-dealer 74.15 regarding custody of funds or securities of a customer and on an investment adviser regarding 74.16 custody of securities or funds of a client. 74.17

(h) Investment adviser brochure rule. With respect to an investment adviser registered
or required to be registered under this chapter, a rule adopted or order issued under this
chapter may require that information or other record be furnished or disseminated to clients
or prospective clients in this state as necessary or appropriate in the public interest and for
the protection of investors and advisory clients.

(i) Continuing education. A rule adopted or order issued under this chapter may require
an individual registered under section 80A.57 or 80A.58 to participate in a continuing
education program approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission and administered
by a self-regulatory organization.

74.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

_ .

74.28 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 80C.05, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Escrow or impoundment of fees and other funds by commissioner. If the commissioner finds that the applicant has failed to demonstrate that adequate financial arrangements have been made to fulfill obligations to provide real estate, improvements, equipment, inventory, training or other items included in the offering, the commissioner may by rule or order require the escrow or, impoundment, or deferral of franchise fees and

other funds paid by the franchisee or subfranchisor until no later than the time of openingof the franchise business.

75.3 Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 82B.021, subdivision 26, is amended to read:

75.4 Subd. 26. Standards of professional practice. "Standards of professional practice"

75.5 means the version of the uniform standards of professional appraisal practice of the

75.6 Appraisers Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation in effect as of January

75.7 1, 1991, or other version of these standards the commissioner may by order designate on

the date the appraiser signs the appraisal report.

75.9 Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 82B.094, is amended to read:

75.10 **82B.094 SUPERVISION OF TRAINEE REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS.**

(a) A certified residential real property appraiser or a certified general real property
appraiser, in good standing, may engage a trainee real property appraiser to assist in the
performance of real estate appraisals, provided that the certified residential real property
appraiser or a certified general real property appraiser:

(1) has been licensed in good standing as either a certified residential real property
appraiser or a certified general real property appraiser for the three-year period immediately
preceding the individual's application to become a supervisor;

(2) has completed a six-hour course, approved in advance by the commissioner and
provided by an education provider approved by the commissioner, that is specifically oriented
to the requirements and responsibilities of supervisory appraisers and trainee appraisers. A
course approved by the commissioner for the purposes of this section must be given the
course title "Minnesota Supervisor/Trainee Appraiser Course";

(3) has not been the subject of any license or certificate suspension or revocation or has
not been prohibited from supervising activities in this state or any other state within the
three years immediately preceding the individual's application to become a supervisor;

(4) has no more than three trainee real property appraisers working under supervisionat any one time;

(5) actively and personally supervises the trainee real property appraiser, which includes
ensuring that research of general and specific data has been adequately conducted and
properly reported, application of appraisal principles and methodologies has been properly
applied, that the analysis is sound and adequately reported, and that any analyses, opinions,

or conclusions are adequately developed and reported so that the appraisal report is notmisleading;

(6) discusses with the trainee real property appraiser any necessary and appropriate
changes that are made to a report, involving any trainee appraiser, before it is transmitted
to the client. Changes not discussed with the trainee real property appraiser that are made
by the supervising appraiser must be provided in writing to the trainee real property appraiser
upon completion of the appraisal report;

(7) accompanies the trainee real property appraiser on the inspections of the subject
properties and drive-by inspections of the comparable sales on all appraisal assignments
for which the trainee will perform work until the trainee appraiser is determined to be
competent, in accordance with the competency rule of USPAP for the property type;

(8) accepts full responsibility for the appraisal report by signing and certifying that thereport complies with USPAP; and

(9) reviews and signs the trainee real property appraiser's appraisal report or reports or
if the trainee appraiser is not signing the report, states in the appraisal the name of the trainee
and scope of the trainee's significant contribution to the report.

(b) The supervising appraiser must review and sign the applicable experience log requiredto be kept by the trainee real property appraiser.

(c) The supervising appraiser must notify the commissioner within ten days when the
supervision of a trainee real property appraiser has terminated or when the trainee appraiser
is no longer under the supervision of the supervising appraiser.

(d) The supervising appraiser must maintain a separate work file for each appraisalassignment.

(e) The supervising appraiser must verify that any trainee real property appraiser that is
 subject to supervision is properly licensed and in good standing with the commissioner.

76.26

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2026.

76.27 Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 82B.095, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Conformance to Appraisal Qualifications Board criteria. (a) The
requirements to obtain <u>and maintain</u> a trainee real property appraiser, licensed real property
appraiser, certified residential real property appraiser, or certified general real property
appraiser license are the education, examination, and experience requirements established

- by the Appraiser Qualifications Board of the Appraisal Foundation and published in the
 most recent version of the Real Property Appraiser Qualification Criteria.
- (b) An applicant must complete the applicable education and experience requirementsbefore taking the required examination.

77.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2026.

Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 82B.13, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Trainee real property appraiser. As a prerequisite for licensing as a 77.7 trainee real property appraiser, an applicant must present evidence satisfactory to the 77.8 77.9 commissioner that the person has successfully completed a six-hour course that is specifically oriented to the requirements and responsibilities of supervisory appraisers and trainee 77.10 appraisers. A course approved by the commissioner for the purposes of this subdivision 77.11 must be given the course title "Minnesota Supervisor/Trainee Appraiser Course." This The 77.12 course under this subdivision must not be counted toward qualifying education to upgrade 77.13 to a higher level appraiser license. 77.14

77.15

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2026.

Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 82B.19, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

77.17 Subdivision 1. License renewals. (a) The commissioner must determine that a licensed 77.18 real estate appraiser has met the continuing education requirements of this chapter before 77.19 the commissioner renews a license. This determination must be based on, for a resident 77.20 appraiser, course completion records uploaded electronically in a manner prescribed by the 77.21 commissioner and, for a nonresident appraiser, course completion records presented by 77.22 electronic transmission or uploaded electronically in a manner prescribed by the 77.23 commissioner.

77.24 The basic continuing education requirement for renewal of a license is the completion by the applicant either as a student or as an instructor, during the immediately preceding 77.25 77.26 term of licensing, of at least 30 classroom hours of instruction in courses or seminars that have received the approval of the commissioner. Classroom hour credit must not be accepted 77.27 for courses of less than two hours. As part of the continuing education requirements of this 77.28 section, the commissioner must require that all real estate appraisers successfully complete 77.29 the seven-hour national USPAP update course every two years. If the applicant's immediately 77.30 preceding term of licensing consisted of six or more months, but fewer than 24 months, the 77.31 applicant must provide evidence of completion of 15 hours of instruction during the license 77.32

78.1 period. The credit hours required under this section may be credited to a person for distance
 78.2 education courses that meet Appraiser Qualifications Board criteria. An approved prelicense
 78.3 education course may be taken for continuing education credit.

- (b) The 15-hour USPAP course cannot be used to satisfy the requirement to complete
 the seven-hour national USPAP update course every two years.
- 78.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2026.

78.7 Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 115C.08, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Imposing fee. The board shall notify the commissioner of revenue if the unencumbered balance of the fund falls below \$4,000,000, and within 60 90 days after receiving notice from the board, the commissioner of revenue shall impose the fee established in subdivision 3 on the use of a tank for four calendar months, with payment to be submitted with each monthly distributor tax return.

78.13 Sec. 49. <u>RULEMAKING.</u>

 78.14
 The commissioner of commerce must adopt rules to conform with the changes made in

78.15 Minnesota Statutes, sections 80A.66 and 80C.05 with respect to investment advisor

78.16 registration continuing education and franchise fees deferral, respectively. The commissioner

78.17 of commerce may use the good cause exemption under Minnesota Statutes, section 14.388,

78.18 subdivision 1, clause (3), to amend the rule under this section, and Minnesota Statutes,

78.19 section 14.386, does not apply except as provided under Minnesota Statutes, section 14.388.

78.20 Sec. 50. <u>RULEMAKING.</u>

78.21 The commissioner of commerce must amend Minnesota Rules, part 2675.2170, to comply

78.22 with the changes made in this act. The commissioner of commerce may use the good cause

exemption under Minnesota Statutes, section 14.388, subdivision 1, clause (3), to amend

78.24 the rule under this section. Minnesota Statutes, section 14.386, does not apply, except as

- 78.25 provided under Minnesota Statutes, section 14.388.
- 78.26 Sec. 51. <u>**REPEALER.**</u>
- (a) Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 45.014; and 58.08, subdivision 3, are repealed.
- 78.28 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 82B.25, is repealed.
- 78.29 (c) Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 53B.58, is repealed.

78.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** Paragraph (b) is effective January 1, 2026.

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 79.1 | Sec. 52. <u>EFFE</u> | CTIVE DATE. | | | |
| 79.2 | Sections 1 an | nd 2 are effective A | August 1, 202 | 4, and apply to loans exe | cuted on or after |
| 79.3 | that date. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 79.4 | COMM | EDCIAL DECLU | ARTICL | | ECTION |
| 79.5 | COMM | EKCIAL REGUI | LAHON AN | D CONSUMER PROT | ECTION |
| 79.6 | Section 1. Min | nesota Statutes 202 | 22, section 4 | 5.011, subdivision 1, is a | mended to read: |
| 79.7 | Subdivision 1 | l. Scope. As used in | n chapters 45 | to 80C, 80E to 83, 155A, | 216C, 332, 332A, |
| 79.8 | 332B, 345, and 3 | 359, and sections 8 | 31A.22 to 81A | A.37; 123A.21, subdivisi | on 7, paragraph |
| 79.9 | (a), clause (23); | 123A.25; 325D.30 | to 325D.42; | 326B.802 to 326B.885; | 386.62 to 386.78; |
| 79.10 | 471.617; and 471 | .982 , ; and 513.80, | unless the co | ntext indicates otherwise, | , the terms defined |
| 79.11 | in this section ha | ave the meanings g | iven them. | | |
| | | | | | |
| 79.12 | | | Supplement, | section 53B.69, is amend | led by adding a |
| 79.13 | subdivision to re | ad: | | | |
| 79.14 | Subd. 3a. Tra | ansaction hash. "] | Fransaction h | ash" means a unique ider | ntifier made up of |
| 79.15 | a string of charac | cters that act as a r | ecord of and | provides proof that the tr | ansaction was |
| 79.16 | verified and add | ed to the blockchai | in. | | |
| | | | | | |
| 79.17 | | | Supplement, | section 53B.69, is amend | led by adding a |
| 79.18 | subdivision to re | ad: | | | |
| 79.19 | Subd. 3b. Ne | w customer. "New | v customer" r | neans a consumer transac | cting at a kiosk in |
| 79.20 | Minnesota who l | has been a custome | er with a virtu | al currency kiosk operate | or for less than 96 |
| 79.21 | hours. After the | 96-hour period has | s elapsed from | n the day of first signing | up as a customer |
| 79.22 | with a virtual cur | rrency kiosk operat | tor, the custor | ner is considered an exis | ting customer and |
| 79.23 | no longer subjec | t to the new custor | ner transactio | on limit described in this | act. |
| | | | | | |
| 79.24 | Sec. 4. Minnes | ota Statutes 2023 S | Supplement, | section 53B.69, is amend | led by adding a |
| 79.25 | subdivision to re | ad: | | | |
| 79.26 | Subd. 3c. Ex | isting customer. " | Existing cust | omer" means a consume | r transacting at a |
| 79.27 | kiosk in Minneso | ota who has been a | customer wit | h a virtual currency kiosk | operator for more |
| 79.28 | than a 96-hour pe | eriod. A new custor | mer automati | cally converts to an exist | ing customer after |
| 79.29 | the 96-hour period | od has elapsed. An | existing cus | tomer is subject to the tra | insaction limits |
| 79.30 | described in this | act. | | | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 80.1 | Sec. 5. Minn | esota Statutes 2023 | 3 Supplement, | section 53B.69, is ame | nded by adding a |
| 80.2 | subdivision to | read: | | | |
| 80.3 | <u>Subd. 6a.</u> V | irtual currency ad | ddress. "Virtua | ll currency address" me | ans an alphanumeric |
| 80.4 | identifier repre | esenting a destination | on for a virtua | l currency transfer that | is associated with a |
| 80.5 | virtual currenc | y wallet. | | | |
| | See (Ming | anata Statutan 2022 |) Commission | antion 52D (0 is and | |
| 80.6 | | | supplement, | section 53B.69, is ame | nded by adding a |
| 80.7 | subdivision to | read: | | | |
| 80.8 | <u>Subd. 10.</u> | /irtual currency ki | iosk. "Virtual c | urrency kiosk" means a | n electronic terminal |
| 80.9 | acting as a me | chanical agent of th | ne virtual curre | ency kiosk operator to e | enable the operator |
| 80.10 | to facilitate the | exchange of virtua | l currency for n | noney, bank credit, or or | ther virtual currency, |
| 80.11 | including but n | ot limited to by (1) | connecting dire | ectly to a separate virtual | l currency exchanger |
| 80.12 | that performs t | he actual virtual cu | urrency transm | ission, or (2) drawing | upon the virtual |
| 80.13 | currency in the | possession of the | electronic tern | ninal's operator. | |
| | | | | | |
| 80.14 | Sec. 7. Minn | esota Statutes 2023 | 3 Supplement, | section 53B.69, is ame | nded by adding a |
| 80.15 | subdivision to | read: | | | |
| 80.16 | <u>Subd. 11.</u> | virtual currency w | v allet. "Virtual | currency wallet" mear | ns a software |
| 80.17 | application or | other mechanism p | providing a me | ans for holding, storing | g, and transferring |
| 80.18 | virtual currenc | <u>y.</u> | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 80.19 | Sec. 8. Minn | esota Statutes 2023 | 3 Supplement, | section 53B.69, is ame | nded by adding a |
| 80.20 | subdivision to | read: | | | |
| 80.21 | <u>Subd. 12.</u> | /irtual currency k | ciosk operator | . "Virtual currency kios | sk operator" means |
| 80.22 | a corporation, | limited liability con | mpany, limited | l liability partnership, f | oreign entity, or any |
| 80.23 | other person of | r entity qualified to | do business in | n the state of Minnesota | a and that operates a |
| 80.24 | virtual currenc | y kiosk within the | state of Minne | esota. | |
| | | | | | |
| 80.25 | Sec. 9. Minn | esota Statutes 2023 | 3 Supplement, | section 53B.69, is ame | nded by adding a |
| 80.26 | subdivision to | read: | | | |
| 80.27 | <u>Subd. 13.</u> | /irtual currency k | tiosk transact | ion. "Virtual currency l | ciosk transaction" |
| 80.28 | means a transa | ction conducted or | · performed, in | whole or in part, by el | ectronic means via |
| 80.29 | a virtual curren | ncy kiosk. Virtual c | currency kiosk | transaction also means | a transaction made |
| 80.30 | at a virtual cur | ency kiosk to purc | hase currency | with fiat currency or to | sell virtual currency |
| 80.31 | for fiat current | <u>zy.</u> | | | |

| 81.1 | Sec. 10. [53B.75] VIRTUAL CURRENCY KIOSKS. |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 81.2 | Subdivision 1. Disclosures on material risks. (a) Before entering into an initial virtual |
| 81.3 | currency transaction for, on behalf of, or with a person, the virtual currency kiosk operator |
| 81.4 | must disclose in clear, conspicuous, and legibly written English all material risks generally |
| 81.5 | associated with virtual currency. The disclosures must be displayed on the screen of the |
| 81.6 | virtual currency kiosk with the ability for a person to acknowledge the receipt of the |
| 81.7 | disclosures. The disclosures must include at least the following information: |
| 81.8 | (1) virtual currency is not legal tender, is not backed or insured by the government, and |
| 81.9 | accounts and value balances are not subject to Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, |
| 81.10 | National Credit Union Administration, or Securities Investor Protection Corporation |
| 81.11 | protections; |
| 81.12 | (2) some virtual currency transactions are deemed to be made when recorded on a public |
| 81.13 | ledger, which may not be the date or time when the person initiates the transaction; |
| 81.14 | (3) virtual currency's value may be derived from market participants' continued |
| 81.15 | willingness to exchange fiat currency for virtual currency, which may result in the permanent |
| 81.16 | and total loss of a particular virtual currency's value if the market for the virtual currency |
| 81.17 | disappears; |
| 81.18 | (4) there is no assurance that a person who accepts virtual currency as payment today |
| 81.19 | will do so in the future; |
| | |
| 81.20 | (5) the volatility and unpredictability of the price of virtual currency relative to fiat |
| 81.21 | currency may result in a significant loss over a short period; |
| 81.22 | (6) virtual currency transactions are irreversible and are used by scammers, including |
| 81.23 | those impersonating loved ones, threatening jail time, stating your identity is stolen, and |
| 81.24 | insisting you withdraw money from your bank account and purchase cryptocurrency; |
| 81.25 | (7) the nature of virtual currency means that any technological difficulties experienced |
| 81.26 | by the virtual currency kiosk operator may prevent access to or use of a person's virtual |
| 81.27 | currency; and |
| 81.28 | (8) any bond maintained by the licensee for the benefit of a person may not cover all |
| 81.29 | losses the persons incur. |
| 81.30 | (b) The virtual currency kiosk operator must provide an additional disclosure, which |
| 81.31 | must be acknowledged by the person, written prominently and in bold type, and provided |
| 81.32 | separately from the disclosures above, stating: "WARNING: LOSSES DUE TO |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 82.1 | FRAUDULENT | OR ACCIDENT | AL TRANSA(| CTIONS ARE NOT RE | ECOVERABLE |
| 82.2 | | | | NCY ARE IRREVERS | |
| 82.3 | Subd. 2. Disc | losures. (a) A vii | tual currency l | kiosk operator must dis | close all relevant |
| 82.4 | terms and conditi | ions generally ass | sociated with the | ne products, services, a | nd activities of the |
| 82.5 | operator and virtu | ual currency. A v | irtual currency | kiosk operator must m | ake the disclosures |
| 82.6 | in clear, conspicu | ous, and legibly v | vritten English | , displayed on a separat | e screen from other |
| 82.7 | disclosures and in | nformation, in bo | ld-face sans se | rif font in a size in line | with other texts |
| 82.8 | displayed. These | disclosures must | address at leas | st the following: | |
| 82.9 | (1) the person | 's liability for un | authorized virt | ual currency transactio | <u>ns;</u> |
| 82.10 | (2) the person | 's right to: | | | |
| 82.11 | (i) stop payme | ent of a virtual cu | rrency transfe | r and the procedure to s | stop the payment; |
| 82.12 | (ii) receive a 1 | receipt, trade tick | et, or other evi | dence of a transaction | at the time of |
| 82.13 | transaction; and | | | | |
| 82.14 | (iii) prior noti | ce of a change in | the rules or po | olicies of the operator; | |
| 82.15 | (3) under what | at circumstances | the operator wi | ll, without a court or g | overnment order, |
| 82.16 | disclose a person | 's account inform | ation to third p | parties; and | |
| 82.17 | (4) other disc | losures that are c | ustomarily pro | vided in connection wi | th the opening of a |
| 82.18 | person's account. | | | | |
| 82.19 | (b) Before eac | h virtual currency | y transaction fo | r, on behalf of, or with a | a person, the virtual |
| 82.20 | currency kiosk op | perator must disc | lose the transa | ction's terms and condi | tions in clear, |
| 82.21 | conspicuous, and | legibly written H | English, display | yed on a separate screen | n from other |
| 82.22 | disclosures and in | nformation, in bo | ld-face sans se | rif font in a size in line | with other texts |
| 82.23 | displayed. These | disclosures must | address at leas | st the following: | |
| 82.24 | (1) the amoun | nt of the transaction | on; | | |
| 82.25 | (2) any fees, e | expenses, and cha | arges, including | g applicable exchange 1 | <u>cates;</u> |
| 82.26 | (3) the type an | nd nature of the t | ransaction; | | |
| 82.27 | (4) a warning | that, once compl | eted, the trans | action may not be undo | one; |
| 82.28 | (5) a daily vir | tual currency trar | saction limit o | f no more than \$2,000 | for new customers; |
| 82.29 | (6) the differe | nce in the virtual | currency's sale | price versus the curren | t market price; and |
| 82.30 | (7) other disc | losures that are c | ustomarily give | en in connection with a | virtual currency |
| 82.31 | transaction. | | | | |

Article 3 Sec. 10.

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

| 83.1 | Subd. 3. Acknowledgment of disclosures. Before completing a transaction, a virtual |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 83.2 | currency kiosk operator must ensure that each person who engages in a virtual currency |
| 83.3 | transaction using the virtual currency operator's kiosk acknowledges receipt of all disclosures |
| 83.4 | required under this section via confirmation of consent. Additionally, upon a transaction's |
| 83.5 | completion, the virtual currency operator must provide a person with a physical receipt, or |
| 83.6 | a virtual receipt sent to their email address or SMS number, containing the following |
| 83.7 | information: |
| 83.8 | (1) the operator's name and contact information, including a telephone number to answer |
| 83.9 | questions and register complaints; |
| 83.10 | (2) the type, value, date, and precise time of the transaction, transactional hash, and each |
| 83.11 | virtual currency address; |
| 83.12 | (3) the fees charged; |
| 83.13 | (4) the exchange rate; |
| 83.14 | (5) a statement of the operator's liability for nondelivery or delayed delivery; |
| 83.15 | (6) a statement of the operator's refund policy; and |
| 83.16 | (7) any additional information the commissioner of commerce may require. |
| 83.17 | Subd. 4. New customer hold. The first transaction of a new customer must be subject |
| 83.18 | to a 48-hour holding period in which the customer may reverse and cancel their transaction |
| 83.19 | for a full refund. |
| 83.20 | Subd. 5. Transaction limits. (a) There is an established maximum daily transaction |
| 83.21 | limit of \$2,000 for each new customer of a virtual currency kiosk. |
| 83.22 | (b) The maximum daily transaction limit of an existing customer shall be decided by |
| 83.23 | each virtual currency kiosk operator in compliance with federal law. |
| 83.24 | Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 58B.02, subdivision 8, is amended to read: |
| 83.25 | Subd. 8. Student loan. "Student loan" means a government, commercial, or foundation |
| 83.26 | loan extension of credit for actual costs paid for tuition and reasonable education and living |
| 83.27 | expenses. |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 84.1 | Sec. 12. Minne | esota Statutes 202 | 2, section 58B.(| 02, is amended by addir | ng a subdivision to |
| 84.2 | read: | | | | |
| 84.3 | Subd. 8a. Le | nder. "Lender" m | eans an entity en | gaged in the business of | securing, making, |
| 84.4 | or extending stu | dent loans. Lende | er does not inclu | de, to the extent that st | ate regulation is |
| 84.5 | preempted by fe | deral law: | | | |
| 84.6 | <u>(1) a bank, sa</u> | avings banks, sav | ings and loan as | sociation, or credit uni | on; |
| 84.7 | (2) a wholly | owned subsidiary | of a bank or cr | edit union; or | |
| 84.8 | (3) an operat | ing subsidiary wh | nere each owner | is wholly owned by th | e same bank or |
| 84.9 | credit union. | | | | |
| 84.10 | Sec. 13. Minne | esota Statutes 202 | 2, section 58B.(|)3, is amended by addir | ng a subdivision to |
| 84.11 | read: | | | | - |
| 84.12 | <u>Subd. 10.</u> Ar | inual report. (a) | Beginning Mar | ch 15, 2025, a student l | oan servicer that |
| 84.13 | secures, makes, | or extends studen | t loans in Minn | esota must report to the | commissioner on |
| 84.14 | the form the con | nmissioner provid | les: | | |
| 84.15 | <u>(1)</u> a list of a | ll schools attende | d by borrowers | who received a student | t loan from the |
| 84.16 | student loan serv | vicer and resided y | within Minnesot | a at the time of the tran | saction and whose |
| 84.17 | debt is still outst | anding, including | g student loans u | used to refinance an exi | sting debt; |
| 84.18 | (2) the total of | outstanding dollar | amount owed l | by borrowers residing i | n Minnesota who |
| 84.19 | received student | loans from the st | udent loan serv | icer; | |
| 84.20 | (3) the total 1 | number of studen | t loans owed by | borrowers residing in I | Minnesota who |
| 84.21 | received student | loans from the st | udent loan serv | icer; | |
| 84.22 | (4) the total of | outstanding dollar | amount and nu | mber of student loans o | wed by borrowers |
| 84.23 | who reside in M | innesota, associat | ted with each sc | hool identified under c | lause (1); |
| 84.24 | (5) the total of | lollar amount of s | student loans pro | ovided by the student le | oan servicer to |
| 84.25 | borrowers who r | resided in Minnes | ota in the prior | calendar year; | |
| 84.26 | (6) the total of | outstanding dollar | amount and nu | mber of student loans o | wed by borrowers |
| 84.27 | who resided in N | linnesota, associa | ted with each sc | hool identified under cl | ause (1), that were |
| 84.28 | provided in the | orior calendar yea | ır; | | |
| 84.29 | (7) the rate o | f default for borro | owers residing i | n Minnesota who obtai | ned student loans |
| 84.30 | from the student | loan servicer, if a | applicable; | | |

| | | REVISOR | KSI | 84097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|----|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | (8) the ra | te of default for borro | owers residing | in Minnesota who obta | ined student loans |
| | from the stud | lent loan servicer ass | ociated with ea | ch school identified un | ider clause (1), if |
| 3 | pplicable; | | | | |
| | (9) the rat | nge of initial interest r | ates for student | loans provided by the s | tudent loan servicer |
| - | o borrowers | who resided in Minr | nesota in the pri | or calendar year; | |
| | (10) the t | otal number of borroy | wers who receiv | ved student loans under | clause (9), and the |
| | bercentage o | f borrowers who rece | eived each rate | identified under clause | (9); |
| | (11) the t | otal dollar amount an | d number of st | udent loans provided in | n the prior calendar |
|) | year by the s | tudent loan servicer t | to borrowers wl | no resided in Minnesot | a at the time of the |
| | ransaction a | nd had a cosigner for | the student loa | ins; | |
| | (12) the t | otal dollar amount an | nd number of st | udent loans provided b | y the student loan |
| 5 | ervicer to be | prrowers residing in N | Ainnesota used | to refinance a prior stu | dent loan or federal |
| 5 | tudent loan | in the prior calendar | year; | | |
| | (13) the t | otal dollar amount an | nd number of st | udent loans for which t | the student loan |
| | servicer had | sued to collect from | a borrower resi | ding in Minnesota in th | ne prior calendar |
|) | /ear; | | | | |
| | <u>(14) a cop</u> | by of any model prom | issory note, agr | eement, contract, or oth | ner instrument used |
| 2 | y the studer | nt loan servicer in the | previous year t | o substantiate that a bo | rrower owes a new |
| 10 | ebt to the st | udent loan servicer; a | and | | |
| | (15) any (| other information con | sidered necessa | ary by the commissione | er to assess the total |
| 5. | ize and stat | us of the student loan | market and we | ll-being of borrowers | in Minnesota. |
| | <u>(b)</u> A stu | dent loan servicer that | t acquires or as | sumes student loans in | Minnesota must |
| (| eport to the | commissioner on the | form the com | nissioner provides: | |
| | (1) a list | of all schools attende | d by borrowers | residing in Minnesota | who used, for |
| 3 | ittendance, a | ny outstanding stude | nt loans assume | ed or acquired by the stu | udent loan servicer; |
| | (2) the to | tal outstanding dollar | amount and nu | umber of student loans | that have been |
| | acquired or a | ssumed by the stude | nt loan servicer | and owed by borrowe | rs who reside in |
| | Minnesota; | | | | |
| | (3) the to | tal outstanding dollar | amount and nu | mber of student loans | owed by borrowers |
| Í | who reside in | n Minnesota that have | e been assumed | l or acquired by the stu | dent loan servicer, |
| | | | | | |

S4097-1

1st Engrossment

REVISOR

SF4097

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment | | |
|-------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| 86.1 | (4) the t | total dollar amount and | number of stud | ent loans owed by bor | rowers who resided | | |
| 86.2 | in Minneso | ta that were acquired or | assumed by the | e student loan servicer | in the prior calendar | | |
| 86.3 | year; | | | | | | |
| 86.4 | (5) the | total dollar amount and | number of stu | dent loans that were ad | equired or assumed | | |
| 86.5 | by the stud | ent loan servicer and o | wed by borrow | ers who resided in Mi | nnesota in the prior | | |
| 86.6 | year, assoc | iated with each school | identified unde | r clause (1); | | | |
| 86.7 | <u>(6) the 1</u> | rate of default for stude | nt loans acquire | ed or assumed by the st | udent loan servicer, | | |
| 86.8 | if applicable | le; | | | | | |
| 86.9 | (7) the (7) | rate of default for stude | nt loans acquire | ed or assumed by the s | tudent loan servicer | | |
| 86.10 | associated | with each school identi | fied under clau | se (1), if applicable; | | | |
| 86.11 | (8) the 1 | total outstanding dollar | amount and nu | mber of student loans | owed by borrowers | | |
| 86.12 | residing in | Minnesota who had a d | cosigner for the | student loans, if appl | icable; | | |
| 86.13 | (9) the | total outstanding dollar | amount and nu | umber of student loans | that were acquired | | |
| 86.14 | or assumed | l by the student loan set | rvicer and owe | d by borrowers residin | g in Minnesota to | | |
| 86.15 | refinance a | refinance a prior student loan or federal student loan; | | | | | |
| 86.16 | (10) the | e total dollar amount an | d number of st | udent loans for which | the student loan | | |
| 86.17 | servicer ha | d sued to collect from b | orrowers residi | ng in Minnesota in the | prior calendar year; | | |
| 86.18 | and | | | | | | |
| 86.19 | <u>(11) any</u> | y other information con | sidered necessa | ry by the commission | er to assess the total | | |
| 86.20 | size and sta | atus of the student loan | market and we | ll-being of borrowers | in Minnesota. | | |
| 86.21 | <u>(c) The</u> | commissioner of comr | nerce shall sha | re data collected under | this subdivision | | |
| 86.22 | with the co | ommissioner of higher e | education. | | | | |
| 86.23 | Sec. 14. J | [58B.051] REGISTRA | TION FOR L | ENDERS. | | | |
| 86.24 | (a) Beg | inning January 1, 2025 | , a lender must | register with the comm | nissioner as a lender | | |
| 86.25 | before prov | viding services in Minn | esota. A lender | must not offer or mal | ke a student loan to | | |
| 86.26 | a resident o | of Minnesota without fi | rst registering | with the commissioner | as provided in this | | |
| 86.27 | section. | | | | | | |
| 86.28 | <u>(b)</u> A re | egistration application r | nust include: | | | | |
| 86.29 | (1) the | lender's name; | | | | | |
| 86.30 | (2) the [| lender's address; | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 87.1 | (3) the name (| of all officers direct | tors nartner | s, and owners of controllir | a interests in |
| 87.2 | the lender; | | iors, parmer | s, and owners of controllin | ig micresis m |
| 07.2 | | | | | |
| 87.3 | <u> </u> | | lirectors, par | tners, and owners of contr | olling interests |
| 87.4 | in the lender; and | | | | |
| 87.5 | (5) any other is | information as deter | rmined by th | ne commissioner. | |
| 87.6 | (c) A lender m | nust renew the lende | er's registrati | on on an annual basis and i | nay be required |
| 87.7 | to pay a fee at the | e time of renewal. | | | |
| 87.8 | (d) The comm | issioner may adopt | and enforce | <u>:</u> | |
| 87.9 | (1) registration | n procedures for ler | nders, which | may include using the Na | tionwide |
| 87.10 | Multistate Licens | ing System and Rea | gistry; | | |
| 87.11 | (2) registration | n fees for lenders, v | which may in | nclude fees for using the N | lationwide |
| 87.12 | Multistate Licens | ing System and Reg | gistry, to be | paid directly by the lender | |
| 87.13 | (3) procedures | s and fees to renew | a lender's re | gistration, which may incl | ude fees for the |
| 87.14 | renewed use of N | ationwide Multista | te Licensing | System and Registry, to b | e paid directly |
| 87.15 | by the lender; and | <u>1</u> | | | |
| 87.16 | (4) alternate re | egistration procedur | res and fees f | for institutions of postseco | ndary education |
| 87.17 | that offer student | loans. | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 87.18 | Sec. 15. Minnes | sota Statutes 2022, s | section 58B. | 06, subdivision 4, is amen | ided to read: |
| 87.19 | Subd. 4. Tran | sfer of student loa | n. (a) If a bo | prrower's student loan serv | vicer changes |
| 87.20 | pursuant to the sal | e, assignment, or tra | ansfer of the | servicing, the original stude | ent loan servicer |
| 87.21 | must: | | | | |
| 87.22 | (1) require the | e new student loan s | ervicer to ho | onor all benefits that were | made available, |
| 87.23 | or which may hav | ve become available | e, to a borrov | ver from the original stude | ent loan servicer |
| 87.24 | or is authorized un | nder the student loan | n contract, ir | cluding any benefits for w | hich the student |
| 87.25 | loan borrower has | not yet qualified un | less that ben | efit is no longer available u | inder the federal |
| 87.26 | or state laws and | regulations; and | | | |
| 87.27 | (2) transfer to | the new student loa | an servicer a | ll information regarding th | ne borrower, the |
| 87.28 | account of the bo | rrower, and the bor | rower's stud | ent loan, including but not | limited to the |
| 87.29 | repayment status | of the student loan | and the bene | efits described in clause (1 |). |
| 87.30 | (b) The studer | nt loan servicer mus | t complete tl | ne transfer under paragrapl | n (a), clause (2), |
| 87.31 | less than 45 days | from the date of the | e sale, assigi | nment, or transfer of the se | ervicing. |
| | | | | | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 88.1 | (c) A sal | e, assignment, or trans | fer of the servi | cing must be completed | l no less than seven |
| 88.2 | days from th | ne date the next payme | ent is due on th | e student loan. | |
| 88.3 | (d) A ne | w student loan service | er must adopt p | olicies and procedures | to verify that the |
| 88.4 | original stud | dent loan servicer has | met the require | ements of paragraph (a) | ۱. |
| | | | | | |
| 88.5 | Sec. 16. N | linnesota Statutes 202 | 2, section 58B | .06, subdivision 5, is ar | nended to read: |
| 88.6 | Subd. 5. | Income-driven repay | ment. <u>(a)</u> A stu | dent loan servicer must | evaluate a borrower |
| 88.7 | for eligibilit | y for an income-drive | n repayment pi | ogram before placing a | a borrower in |
| 88.8 | forbearance | or default. | | | |
| 88.9 | <u>(b) A stu</u> | ident loan servicer mu | st provide the | following information | on the student loan |
| 88.10 | servicer's w | ebsite: | | | |
| 88.11 | <u>(1) a des</u> | cription of any income | e-driven repayı | nent programs availabl | e under the student |
| 88.12 | loan contrac | et or federal or state la | ws and regulat | ions; and | |
| 88.13 | <u>(2) infor</u> | mation on the policies | and procedure | es the student loan serve | icer implements to |
| 88.14 | facilitate the | evaluation of student l | oan income-dri | ven repayment program | requests, including |
| 88.15 | accurate inf | ormation regarding an | y options that | may be available to the | borrower through |
| 88.16 | the promiss | ory note or that may h | ave been mark | eted to the borrower the | rough marketing |
| 88.17 | materials. | | | | |
| 88.18 | Sec. 17. M | Iinnesota Statutes 202 | 2, section 58B | .07, subdivision 1, is ar | nended to read: |
| 88.19 | Subdivis | tion 1. Misleading bo | rrowers. A stu | dent loan servicer mus | t not directly or |
| 88.20 | indirectly en | nploy any scheme, dev | ice, or artifice t | o attempt to defraud or 1 | mislead a borrower. |
| | | | | | |
| 88.21 | Sec. 18. N | Iinnesota Statutes 202 | 2, section 58B | .07, subdivision 3, is ar | nended to read: |
| 88.22 | Subd. 3. | Misapplication of pa | yments. A stu | dent loan servicer mus | t not knowingly or |
| 88.23 | negligently | misapply student loan | payments to the | ne outstanding balance | of a student loan. |
| 88.24 | Sec. 19. M | linnesota Statutes 202 | 2, section 58B | .07, subdivision 9, is ar | nended to read: |
| 88.25 | Subd. 9. | Incorrect informatio | on regarding s | tudent loan forgivene | ss loans. (a) A |
| 88.26 | | | | vailability of student lo | |
| 88.27 | | | - | wer is eligible. This inc | - |
| 88.28 | | | | cific to military borrow | |
| 88.29 | | public service, or borr | | - | |
| 00.29 | " or King m | | | | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 89.1 | (b) A studen | t loan servicer mus | st not provide in | ncorrect information r | elated to forbearance. |
| 89.2 | If a student loan | n servicer suggests | placing a borr | ower in forbearance i | n lieu of a repayment |
| 89.3 | program that w | ould result in savin | ngs to the borr | ower and the borrowe | er relies on this |
| 89.4 | information, the | e student loan servi | cer shall be sub | pject to the penalties p | rovided under section |
| 89.5 | <u>58B.09.</u> | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 89.6 | | esota Statutes 202 | 2, section 58B | .07, is amended by ad | ding a subdivision to |
| 89.7 | read: | | | | |
| 89.8 | <u>Subd. 11.</u> P | roperty. A student | t loan servicer | must not obtain prope | erty by fraud or |
| 89.9 | misrepresentati | on. | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 89.10 | | esota Statutes 202 | 2, section 58B | .07, is amended by ad | ding a subdivision to |
| 89.11 | read: | | | | |
| 89.12 | <u>Subd. 12.</u> C | ustomer service. | A student loan | servicer must not all | ow a borrower to |
| 89.13 | remain on hold | during an individu | ual call for mo | re than two hours unle | ess the student loan |
| 89.14 | servicer returns | the borrower's ph | one call within | 1 24 hours of the two | hours expiring. A |
| 89.15 | student loan ser | rvicer must not allo | ow a call on he | old to automatically la | pse or end upon |
| 89.16 | reaching a dura | tion of two hours | to satisfy this r | requirement. | |
| | | | | 07 . 1 11 1 | 1. 1.1 |
| 89.17 | read: | lesota Statutes 202 | 2, section 38B | .07, is amended by ad | ding a subdivision to |
| 89.18 | read: | | | | |
| 89.19 | <u>Subd. 13.</u> <u>A</u> | busive acts or pra | ctices. A stude | ent loan servicer must | not engage in abusive |
| 89.20 | | | | n this state. An act or | practice is abusive in |
| 89.21 | connection with | n the servicing of a | i student loan i | f that act or practice: | |
| 89.22 | (1) material | ly interferes with t | he ability of a l | borrower to understan | d a term or condition |
| 89.23 | of a student loa | n; or | | | |
| 89.24 | (2) takes un | reasonable advanta | age of any of t | he following: | |
| 89.25 | (i) a lack of | understanding on | the part of a b | orrower of the materia | al risks, costs, or |
| 89.26 | conditions of th | ne student loan; | | | |
| 89.27 | (ii) the inab | ility of a borrower | to protect the | interests of the borrow | ver when selecting or |
| 89.28 | using a student | loan or feature, te | rm, or conditic | on of a student loan; o | <u>r</u> |
| 89.29 | (iii) the reas | onable reliance by | the borrower | on a student loan serv | vicer to act in the |
| 89.30 | interests of the | borrower. | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 90.1 | Sec. 23. N | Minnesota Statutes 2022 | 2, section 58B. | 07, is amended by addi | ng a subdivision to |
| 90.2 | read: | | | | |
| 90.3 | Subd. 1 | 4. Violations. A violati | ion of this sect | ion is an unlawful prac | tice under section |
| 90.4 | <u>325D.44.</u> | | | | |
| 90.5 | Sec. 24. N | Minnesota Statutes 2022 | 2, section 58B. | 09, is amended by addi | ng a subdivision to |
| 90.6 | read: | | | | |
| 90.7 | Subd. 4 | . <u>Private right of action</u> | on. (a) A borro | wer who suffers damag | ge as a result of the |
| 90.8 | failure of a | student loan servicer to | o comply with | this chapter may bring | an action on a |
| 90.9 | borrower's | own behalf and on beh | alf of a similar | ly situated class of pers | sons against that |
| 90.10 | student loa | n servicer to recover or | obtain: | | |
| 90.11 | <u>(1)</u> actu | al damages, except that | t the total awar | d of damages must be | at least \$500 per |
| 90.12 | plaintiff, pe | er violation; | | | |
| 90.13 | <u>(2) an c</u> | order enjoining the meth | nods, acts, or p | ractices; | |
| 90.14 | (3) rest | itution of property; | | | |
| 90.15 | <u>(4) pun</u> | itive damages; | | | |
| 90.16 | <u>(5)</u> reas | onable attorney fees; an | nd | | |
| 90.17 | <u>(6)</u> any | other relief that the cou | irt deems prop | er. | |
| 90.18 | <u>(b) In a</u> | ddition to any other rem | edies provided | by this subdivision or o | otherwise provided |
| 90.19 | by law, if a | student loan servicer is | s shown, by a j | preponderance of the ev | vidence, to have |
| 90.20 | engaged in | conduct that substantia | ally interferes v | with a borrower's right | to an alternative |
| 90.21 | payment ar | rangement; loan forgiv | eness, cancella | tion, or discharge; or a | ny other financial |
| 90.22 | benefit esta | ablished under the terms | s of a borrowe | r's promissory note or u | under the Higher |
| 90.23 | Education | Act of 1965, United Sta | ates Code, title | 20, section 1070a, et s | eq., a borrower is |
| 90.24 | entitled to | damages of at least \$1,5 | 500 per plainti | ff, per violation. | |
| 90.25 | <u>(c) At le</u> | east 45 days before brin | ging an action | for damages or injuncti | ve relief under this |
| 90.26 | chapter, a b | borrower must: | | | |
| 90.27 | <u>(1) prov</u> | vide written notice to the | student loan se | ervicer alleged to have v | violated this chapter |
| 90.28 | regarding t | he nature of the alleged | l violations; an | <u>d</u> | |
| 90.29 | <u>(2) dem</u> | and that the student loan | n servicer corre | ect and remedy the meth | od, act, or practice |
| 90.30 | identified i | n the notice under claus | se (1). | | |

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

| 91.1 | (d) The notice required by this subdivision must be sent by certified or registered mail, |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 91.2 | return receipt requested, to the student loan servicer's address on file with the Department |
| 91.3 | of Commerce or to the student loan servicer's principal place of business in Minnesota. |
| 91.4 | (e) An action for damages or injunctive relief brought by a borrower only on the |
| 91.5 | individual borrower's behalf must not be maintained under paragraph (a) upon a showing |
| 91.6 | by a student loan servicer that an appropriate correction and remedy is given, or is agreed |
| 91.7 | to be given within a reasonable time, to the borrower within 30 days after the notice is |
| 91.8 | received. |
| 91.9 | (f) An action for damages brought by a borrower on both the borrower's behalf and on |
| 91.10 | behalf of a similarly situated class of persons must not be maintained under paragraph (a) |
| 91.11 | upon a showing by a student loan servicer alleged to have employed or committed a method, |
| 91.12 | act, or practice declared unlawful if: |
| 91.13 | (1) all borrowers similarly situated have been identified or a reasonable effort to identify |
| 91.14 | other borrowers has been made; |
| 91.15 | (2) all borrowers identified have been notified that, upon the borrower's request, the |
| 91.16 | student loan servicer must make the appropriate correction and remedy; |
| 91.17 | (3) the correction and remedy requested by the borrower has been given or is given |
| 91.18 | within a reasonable amount of time; and |
| 91.19 | (4) the student loan servicer has ceased from engaging, or if immediate cessation is |
| 91.20 | impossible or unreasonably expensive under the circumstances, the student loan servicer |
| 91.21 | ceases to engage within a reasonable amount of time, in the method, act, or practice. |
| 91.22 | (g) An attempt to comply with a demand described in paragraph (c) by a student loan |
| 91.23 | servicer that receives the demand is construed as an offer to compromise and is inadmissible |
| 91.24 | as evidence under Minnesota Rules of Evidence, rule 408. An attempt to comply with a |
| 91.25 | demand is not an admission of engaging in an act or practice declared unlawful by paragraph |
| 91.26 | (a). Evidence of compliance or attempts to comply with this section may be introduced by |
| 91.27 | a defendant to establish good faith or to show compliance with paragraph (a). |
| 91.28 | (h) An award of damages must not be given in an action based on a method, act, or |
| 91.29 | practice in violation of paragraph (a) if the student loan servicer alleged to have employed |
| 91.30 | or committed that method, act, or practice: |
| 91.31 | (1) proves by a preponderance of the evidence that the violation was not intentional and |
| 91.32 | resulted from a bona fide error, notwithstanding the use of reasonable procedures adopted |
| 91.33 | to avoid that error; and |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 92.1 | (2) makes | an appropriate corre | ection, repair, r | eplacement, or other r | emedy under |
| 92.2 | paragraphs (e | e) and (f). | | | |
| 92.3 | (i) The co | mmissioner must adı | ninister and en | force this section and r | nust adopt rules and |
| 92.4 | issue orders c | consistent with the au | uthority under | this section. | |
| | | | | | |
| 92.5 | <u>-</u> | • | | TOWNHOUSE POI | <u>LICIES;</u> |
| 92.6 | COORDINA | TION OF BENEF | ITS FOR LOS | <u>SS ASSESSMENT.</u> | |
| 92.7 | Subdivisi | on 1. Definitions. (a |) For purposes | of this section, the fol | lowing terms have |
| 92.8 | the meanings | given. | | | |
| 92.9 | <u>(b)</u> "Asso | ciation" has the mea | ning given in s | ection 515B.1-103, cla | use (4). |
| 92.10 | <u>(c) "Unit (</u> | owner" has the mear | ing given in se | ection 515B.1-103, cla | use (37). |
| 92.11 | (d) "Asses | ssable loss" means a | covered loss u | nder the terms of the p | olicy applicable |
| 92.12 | under subdiv | ision 2, paragraphs (| a) and (b). | | |
| 92.13 | <u>Subd. 2.</u> I | Loss assessment. (a) | If a loss asses | sment is charged by an | association to an |
| 92.14 | individual un | it owner the insuran | ce policy in for | rce at the time of the as | ssessable loss must |
| 92.15 | pay the loss a | ssessment, subject to | o the limits pro | ovided in the policy, no | twithstanding any |
| 92.16 | policy provis | ions regarding when | loss assessme | nt coverage accrues, an | nd subject to any |
| 92.17 | other terms, c | conditions, and exclu | isions in the po | olicy, if the following c | onditions are met: |
| 92.18 | <u>(1) the un</u> | it owner at the time | of the assessab | le loss is the owner of | the property listed |
| 92.19 | on the policy | at the time the loss a | assessment is c | harged; | |
| 92.20 | (2) if the i | nsurance policy in f | orce at the time | e of the assessable loss | provides loss |
| 92.21 | assessment co | overage; and | | | |
| 92.22 | <u>(3)</u> a loss | assessment and the e | event or occurre | ence which triggers a lo | oss assessment shall |
| 92.23 | be considered | l a single loss for un | derwriting and | rating purposes. | |
| 92.24 | <u>(b) If a los</u> | ss assessment is char | ged by an asso | ociation to an individua | al unit owner the |
| 92.25 | insurance pol | icy in force at the tim | e the loss asses | ssment is charged must | pay the assessment, |
| 92.26 | subject to the | limits provided in th | e policy, notwi | thstanding any policy p | provisions regarding |
| 92.27 | when loss ass | sessment coverage ad | ccrues, and sub | ject to any other terms | , conditions, and |
| 92.28 | exclusions in | the policy, if the fol | lowing conditi | ons are met: | |
| 92.29 | (1) the un | it owner at the time of | of the loss asse | ssment is charged is di | fferent than the unit |
| 92.30 | owner at the | time of the assessabl | e loss; and | | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 93.1 | (2) the insura | nce policy in force | at the time th | ne loss assessment is cha | rged provides loss |
| 93.2 | assessment cover | rage. | | | |
| 93.3 | (c) For a loss | assessment under p | oaragraph (b |), an insurer may require | e evidence |
| 93.4 | documenting that | t the transfer of ow | nership occu | urred prior to the assessm | nent before the |
| 93.5 | insurer affords co | overage. | | | |

Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 239.791, subdivision 8, is amended 93.6 to read: 93.7

Subd. 8. Disclosure; reporting. (a) A refinery or terminal, shall provide, at the time 93.8 gasoline is sold or transferred from the refinery or terminal, a bill of lading or shipping 93.9 manifest to the person who receives the gasoline. For oxygenated gasoline, the bill of lading 93.10 or shipping manifest must include the identity and the volume percentage or gallons of 93.11 oxygenate included in the gasoline, and it must state: "This fuel contains an oxygenate. Do 93.12 not blend this fuel with ethanol or with any other oxygenate." For nonoxygenated gasoline, 93.13 the bill or manifest must state: "This fuel is not oxygenated. It must not be sold at retail in 93.14 Minnesota." This subdivision does not apply to sales or transfers of gasoline between 93.15 93.16 refineries, between terminals, or between a refinery and a terminal.

(b) A delivery ticket required under section 239.092 for biofuel blended with gasoline 93.17 must state the volume percentage of biofuel blended into gasoline delivered through a meter 93.18 into a storage tank used for dispensing by persons not exempt under subdivisions 10 to 14 93.19 and, 16, and 17. 93.20

(c) On or before the 23rd day of each month, a person responsible for the product must 93.21 report to the department, in the form prescribed by the commissioner, the gross number of 93.22 gallons of intermediate blends sold at retail by the person during the preceding calendar 93.23 month. The report must identify the number of gallons by blend type. For purposes of this 93.24 subdivision, "intermediate blends" means blends of gasoline and biofuel in which the biofuel 93.25 content, exclusive of denaturants and other permitted components, is greater than ten percent 93.26 and no more than 50 percent by volume. This paragraph only applies to a person who is 93.27 responsible for selling intermediate blends at retail at more than ten locations. A person 93.28 responsible for the product at fewer than ten locations is not precluded from reporting the 93.29 gross number of intermediate blends if a report is available. 93.30

(d) All reports provided pursuant to paragraph (c) are nonpublic data, as defined in 93.31 section 13.02, subdivision 9. 93.32

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 94.1 | Sec. 27. Mii | nnesota Statutes 202 | 2, section 239.7 | 91, is amended by a | dding a subdivision |
| 94.2 | to read: | | | | |
| 94.3 | Subd. 17. | Bulk delivery of pr | ·emium grade g | asoline; exemption | (a) A person |
| 94.4 | responsible fo | or the product may o | offer for sale, sel | l, or deliver a bulk d | elivery of unleaded |
| 94.5 | premium grad | e gasoline, as define | d in section 239. | 751, subdivision 4, tl | hat is not oxygenated |
| 94.6 | in accordance | with subdivision 1 | if the conditions | in paragraphs (b) to | (d) are met. |
| 94.7 | <u>(b) Nonox</u> | ygenated gas is only | y for use in vehi | cles that qualify for a | an exemption under |
| 94.8 | subdivision 12 | 2, paragraph (a). | | | |
| 94.9 | <u>(c) No mo</u> | re than one bulk fue | l storage tank or | n the premises may b | e used for storage of |
| 94.10 | the nonoxyge | nated gasoline. | | | |
| 94.11 | <u>(</u> d) The bu | ılk fuel delivery is 5 | 00 gallons or les | <u>88.</u> | |
| | | | | | |
| 94.12 | | inesota Statutes 2023 | 3 Supplement, se | ection 325E.80, subdi | ivision 1, is amended |
| 94.13 | to read: | | | | |
| 94.14 | | |) For purposes of | f this section, the tern | ns in this subdivision |
| 94.15 | have the mean | nings given. | | | |
| 94.16 | (b) "Essen | tial consumer good | or service" mea | ns a good or service | that is vital and |
| 94.17 | necessary for | the health, safety, an | nd welfare of the | e public, including w | rithout limitation: |
| 94.18 | food; water; f | uel; gasoline; shelte | r; construction r | naterials; transportat | ion; health care |
| 94.19 | services; phar | maceuticals; and me | dical, personal h | ygiene, sanitation, a | nd cleaning supplies. |
| 94.20 | (c) <u>"Restor</u> | ration and mitigation | n services provi | der" means a person | or business that |
| 94.21 | provides a ser | vice to prevent furth | ner damage to pr | operty following a f | ire, smoke, water, or |
| 94.22 | storm event. S | Services include but | are not limited t | o boarding up proper | rty, water extraction, |
| 94.23 | drying, smoke | e or odor removal, c | leaning, and per | sonal property inven | tory, removal, and |
| 94.24 | storage. | | | | |
| 94.25 | (d) "Seller | " means a manufact | urer, supplier, w | holesaler, distributor | r, or retail seller of |
| 94.26 | goods and ser | vices. | | | |
| 94.27 | <u>(e) "Tree t</u> | rimmer" means a pe | erson registered | under section 18G.07 | 7. |
| 94.28 | (d)<u>(f)</u> "Un | conscionably exces | sive price" mear | ns a price that represe | ents a gross disparity |
| 94.29 | compared to t | he seller's average p | orice of an essen | tial good or service, | offered for sale or |
| 94.30 | sold in the usu | ual course of busine | ss, in the 60-day | period before an ab | normal market |
| 94.31 | disruption is c | leclared under subd | ivision 2. None | of the following is an | n unconscionably |
| 94.32 | excessive pric | e: | | | |
| | Article 3 Sec. 28 | 3. | 94 | | |

| 95.1 | (1) a price that is substantially related to an increase in the cost of manufacturing, |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 95.2 | obtaining, replacing, providing, or selling a good or service; |
| 95.3 | (2) a price that is no more than 25 percent above the seller's average price during the |
| 95.4 | 60-day period before an abnormal market disruption is declared under subdivision 2; |
| 95.5 | (3) a price that is consistent with the fluctuations in applicable commodity markets or |
| 95.6 | seasonal fluctuations; or |
| 95.7 | (4) a contract price, or the results of a price formula, that was established before an |
| 95.8 | abnormal market disruption is declared under subdivision 2. |
| 95.9 95.10 | Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 325E.80, subdivision 5, is amended to read: |
| 95.11 | Subd. 5. Prices and rates. Upon the occurrence of a weather event classified as a severe |
| 95.12 | thunderstorm pursuant to the criteria established by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric |
| 95.13 | Administration, a residential building contractor, tree trimmer, or restoration and mitigation |
| 95.14 | services provider operating within the geographic region impacted by the weather event |
| 95.15 | and repairing damage caused by the weather event shall not: |
| 95.16 | (1) charge an unconscionably excessive price for labor in comparison to the market price |
| 95.17 | charged for comparable services in the geographic region impacted by the weather event; |
| 95.18 | or |
| 95.19 | (2) charge an insurance company a rate that exceeds what the residential building |
| 95.20 | contractor, tree trimmer, or restoration and mitigation services provider would otherwise |

95.21 charges members charge a member of the general public.

95.22 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 325E.80, subdivision 6, is amended95.23 to read:

Subd. 6. Civil penalty. A person who is found to have violated this section subdivision
<u>4</u> is subject to a civil penalty of not more than \$1,000 per sale or transaction, with a maximum
penalty of \$25,000 per day. No other penalties may be imposed for the same conduct
regulated under this section subdivision 4.

95.28 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 325E.80, subdivision 7, is amended95.29 to read:

95.30 Subd. 7. Enforcement authority. (a) The attorney general may investigate and bring
95.31 an action using the authority under section 8.31 against a seller or, residential building

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 96.1 | contractor, tree trimmer, or restoration and mitigation services provider for an alleged | | | | | | | |
| 96.2 | violation of this s | section. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

96.3 (b) Nothing in this section creates a private cause of action in favor of a person injured96.4 by a violation of this section.

96.5 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 325F.03, is amended to read:

96.6 **325F.03 FLAME RESISTANT PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS.**

No person, firm or corporation shall establish, maintain or operate any circus, side show, 96.7 carnival, tent show, theater, skating rink, dance hall, or a similar exhibition, production, 96.8 engagement or offering or other place of assemblage in or under which ten 15 or more 96.9 persons may gather for any lawful purpose in any tent, awning or other fabric enclosure 96.10 unless such tent, awning or other fabric enclosure, and all auxiliary tents, curtains, drops, 96.11 awnings and all decorative materials, are made from a nonflammable material or are treated 96.12 and maintained in a flame resistant condition. This section shall does not apply to tents 96.13 designed or manufactured for camping, backpacking, mountaineering, or children's play; 96.14 tents used to conduct committal services on the grounds of a cemetery; nor to tents, awnings 96.15 or other fabric enclosures erected and used within a sound stage, or other similar structural 96.16 enclosure which is equipped with an overhead automatic sprinkler system. 96.17

96.18 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 325F.04, is amended to read:

96.19 **325F.04 FLAME RESISTANT TENTS AND SLEEPING BAGS.**

No person, firm, or corporation may sell or offer for sale or manufacture for sale in this
state any tent <u>subject to section 325F.03</u> unless all fabrics or pliable materials in the tent
are durably flame resistant. No person, firm or corporation may sell or offer for sale or
manufacture for sale in this state any sleeping bag unless it meets the standards of the
commissioner of public safety for flame resistancy. Tents and sleeping bags <u>subject to</u>
<u>section 325F.03</u> shall be conspicuously labeled as being durably flame resistant.

96.26 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 325F.05, is amended to read:

96.27 **325F.05 RULES.**

The commissioner of public safety shall act so as to have effective rules concerning standards for nonflammable, flame resistant and durably <u>flame</u> resistant materials and for labeling requirements by January 1, 1976 under sections 325F.03 and 325F.04. In order to comply with sections 325F.03 and 325F.04 all materials and labels must comply with the

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | KSI | 84097-1 | 1st Engrossment | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| 97.1 97.2 | | the commission ment sections 32: | | sioner has general rule 7. | making power to | | |
| 97.3 | Sec. 35. [325F.078] SALES OF AEROSOL DUSTERS CONTAINING 1,1- | | | | | | |
| 97.4 | DIFLUOROE | THANE (DFE). | | | | | |
| 97.5 | Subdivision | 1. Definitions. (a |) For the purpos | es of this section, the fo | ollowing terms have | | |
| 97.6 | the meanings gi | ven. | | | | | |
| 97.7 97.8 | | duster" means a prayed from a pres | | elean electronics and ot er. | ther items by means | | |
| | () "D 1' 1 | 41 4 11 | 1 (1 | | | | |
| 97.9 | <u> </u> | | | a retailer of a produc | | | |
| 97.10 | | | - | t before a sale is made, | requiring the seller | | |
| 97.11 | to deliver the pr | oduct directly to t | the buyer. | | | | |
| 97.12 | (d) "DFE" or | :"1,1-difluoroetha | ane" means a ch | emical with a Chemica | als Abstract Service | | |
| 97.13 | Registry Numbe | er of 75-37-6. | | | | | |
| 97.14 | Subd. 2. Rec | uirements for re | e tail sale. A ret | ailer must only sell an | aerosol duster that | | |
| 97.15 | contains DFE: | | | | | | |
| 97.16 | <u>(1) from beh</u> | ind the counter; | | | | | |
| 97.17 | (2) to a pure | haser who presen | ts valid evidenc | e that the purchaser is | at least 21 years of | | |
| 97.18 | age; and | | | | | | |
| 97.19 | <u>(3) in a quan</u> | tity that complies | with the purch | asing limit established | in subdivision 3. | | |
| 97.20 | Subd. 3. Pur | chasing limit. (a |) A retailer is pr | ohibited from selling n | nore than three cans | | |
| 97.21 | of an aerosol du | ster containing D | FE to a custom | er in a single transactio | on. | | |
| 97.22 | (b) A retailer | r is prohibited fro | m selling aeros | ol dusters containing I | OFE through same | | |
| 97.23 | day pick up serv | vices or same day | delivery servic | es. | | | |
| 97.24 | Subd. 4. Exe | emption. (a) Subc | livisions 2 and | 3 do not apply to a bus | siness purchasing | | |
| 97.25 | aerosol dusters | online. | | | | | |
| 97.26 | (b) Office w | holesalers can sel | l more than thre | ee cans of aerosol dust | ers containing DFE | | |
| 97.27 | to a business the | ey have a contract | with. | | | | |
| 97.28 | Subd. 5. Lat | beling. (a) An aer | osol duster man | ufactured after May 31 | , 2025, must not be | | |
| 97.29 | sold in this state | unless the aeroso | l duster clearly | warns against the dang | gers of intentionally | | |
| 97.30 | misusing duster | aerosol products. | <u>-</u> | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

S4097-1

1st Engrossment

REVISOR

SF4097

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 98.1 | (b) The font s | ize of this warnin | g shall be the sa | ame or larger than other | warning language. |
| 98.2 | The font color ar | nd background of | the label must | be in contrasting color | <u>s.</u> |
| 98.3 | (c) The label | on each can of ae | rosol duster co | ntaining DFE must con | tain the following: |
| 98.4 | (1) the words | "DANGER: DE | ATH! Breathin | g this product to get hig | gh can kill you!"; |
| 98.5 | and | | | | |
| 98.6 | (2) the poisor | n control phone n | umber, 1-800-2 | 222-1222. | |
| 98.7 | (d) In order to | o comply with pa | ragraph (a), a l | abel may include, but i | s not limited to the |
| 98.8 | words: | | | | |
| 98.9 | (1) "Delibera | te misuse by conc | centrating and | inhaling the contents ca | n be harmful or |
| 98.10 | fatal!"; and | | | | |
| 98.11 | (2) "Intention | al misuse by deli | berately conce | ntrating and inhaling th | e vapors can be |
| 98.12 | harmful or fatal! | " <u>.</u> | | | |
| 98.13 | (e) The safety | symbols and col | lor standards o | f the label described in | this section must |
| 98.14 | conform with the | ANSI Z535 safety | y signage standa | ards guidelines establish | ed by the American |
| 98.15 | National Standar | ds Institute. | | | |
| 98.16 | Subd. 6. Viol | ations. (a) A pers | son who violat | es subdivision 2 or 3 is | guilty of a |
| 98.17 | misdemeanor. | | | | |
| 98.18 | (b) It is an affi | irmative defense t | o a charge unde | er subdivision 2, clause (| (2), if the defendant |
| 98.19 | proves by a prep | onderance of the | evidence that t | he defendant reasonabl | y and in good faith |
| 98.20 | relied on proof o | f age as described | d in section 34 | 0A.503, subdivision 6. | |
| 98.21 | EFFECTIVI | E DATE. This sec | tion is effectiv | e January 1, 2025, and a | pplies to purchases |
| 98.22 | of aerosol duster | s made on or afte | r that date. | | |
| 98.23 | Sec. 36. [325F. | 676] TICKET S | ALES. | | |
| 98.24 | Subdivision 1 | <u>Definitions. (a)</u> | For the purpos | es of this section, the fo | llowing terms have |
| 98.25 | the meanings giv | 'en. | | | |
| 98.26 | (b) "Commiss | sioner" means the | e commissione | r of commerce. | |
| 98.27 | (c) "Entertain | ment" means all | forms of enter | ainment, including but | not limited to |
| 98.28 | theatrical or oper | atic performances | s, concerts, mo | tion pictures, entertainn | nent at fairgrounds, |
| 98.29 | amusement parks | s, athletic compet | titions and othe | er sports, and all other f | orms of diversion, |
| 98.30 | recreation, or sho | DW. | | | |
| | | | | | |

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

| 99.1 | (d) "Internet domain name" means a globally unique, hierarchical reference to an Internet |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 99.2 | host or service, which is assigned through a centralized Internet naming authority and which |
| 99.3 | is composed of a series of character strings separated by periods with the rightmost string |
| 99.4 | specifying the top of the hierarchy. |
| 99.5 | (e) "Online ticket marketplace" means the administrator of a website or other electronic |
| 99.6 | service, including an agent, employee, or assignee of such administrator, that sells tickets |
| 99.7 | or maintains a platform to facilitate the sale of tickets. |
| 99.8 | (f) "Operator" means a person, including an agent, employee, or assignee of such person, |
| 99.9 | who: |
| 99.10 | (1) owns, operates, or controls a place of entertainment; |
| 99.11 | (2) produces entertainment; or |
| 99.12 | (3) sells a ticket to a place of entertainment for original sale. |
| 99.13 | (g) "Person" means a party, individual, partnership, association, corporation, or other |
| 99.14 | legal entity. |
| 99.15 | (h) "Place of entertainment" means an entertainment facility, including but not limited |
| 99.16 | to an amphitheater, theater, stadium, arena, racetrack, museum, amusement park, venue, |
| 99.17 | club, or other place where performances, concerts, exhibits, athletic games, contests, or |
| 99.18 | other forms of entertainment are held. For the purposes of this section, place of entertainment |
| 99.19 | does not include movie theaters. |
| 99.20 | (i) "Ticket reseller" means a person that offers or sells tickets for resale after the original |
| 99.21 | sale to an entertainment event located in this state and includes an operator to the extent |
| 99.22 | that the operator offers or sells tickets for resale. Sales by a ticket reseller includes sales by |
| 99.23 | any means, including but not limited to in-person, or by telephone, mail, delivery service, |
| 99.24 | facsimile, Internet, email, or other electronic means. A ticket reseller does not include a |
| 99.25 | person that purchases a ticket solely for their own use or the use of their invitees, employees, |
| 99.26 | or agents. |
| 99.27 | (j) "URL" means a uniform resource locator for a website on the Internet. |
| 99.28 | Subd. 2. Disclosures. (a) An operator, ticket reseller, or online ticket marketplace must, |
| 99.29 | at all times during the ticket listing and purchasing process, disclose in an easily readable |
| 99.30 | and conspicuous manner and in dollars: |
| 99.31 | (1) the total cost of the ticket, inclusive of all fees and surcharges that must be paid in |
| 99.32 | order to purchase the ticket; |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment | | | |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| 100.1 | (2) the portion of the ticket price that represents a service charge; and | | | | | | | |
| 100.2 | (3) any other fee or surcharge to the purchaser. | | | | | | | |
| 100.3 | (b) The disc | losure of subtotals | , fees, charges, | and all other componen | ts of the total price | | | |
| 100.4 | must not be fals | e or misleading, a | nd shall not be p | presented more promine | ently or in the same | | | |
| 100.5 | or larger size th | an the total price. | The disclosure | of subtotals, fees, charg | ges, and all other | | | |
| 100.6 | components of | the total price may | y be displayed i | n a way that allows the | purchaser to hide | | | |
| 100.7 | or minimize the | itemized list. The | e price of a tick | et must not increase wi | th respect to a | | | |
| 100.8 | particular perso | n after the ticket is | s first displayed | to such person, excludi | ng reasonable fees | | | |
| 100.9 | for the delivery | of nonelectronic | tickets based on | the delivery method se | elected by the | | | |
| 100.10 | purchaser and a | ny additional pure | chases made by | the purchaser, which n | nust be disclosed | | | |
| 100.11 | prior to accepting | ng payment. | | | | | | |
| 100.12 | (c) A ticket | reseller and online | e ticket marketp | lace must disclose in a | n easily readable | | | |
| 100.13 | <u></u> | s manner on its w | | | | | | |
| 100.14 | (1) that the v | website or electron | nic service is ov | wned or operated by a tr | icket reseller or | | | |
| 100.15 | online ticket marketplace and that the price of a resale ticket offered for sale may be higher | | | | | | | |
| 100.16 | or lower than th | e original purchas | se price; | | | | | |
| 100.17 | (2) that the p | ourchaser is respo | nsible for check | ing with the place of e | ntertainment for | | | |
| 100.18 | information on | changes to the eve | ent or cancellati | ons prior to the event's | start time; and | | | |
| 100.19 | (3) the refun | nd policy of the tic | eket reseller or o | online ticket marketplac | <u>e.</u> | | | |
| 100.20 | A ticket reseller | or online ticket n | narketplace mus | st require a purchaser to | o confirm having | | | |
| 100.21 | read the disclos | ures required by t | his paragraph b | efore completing a tran | saction. | | | |
| 100.22 | (d) A ticket | reseller or online | ticket marketpla | ace must provide proof | of purchase to the | | | |
| 100.23 | purchaser that n | nust include all eve | ent and ticket in | formation within 24 hou | ars of the purchase, | | | |
| 100.24 | including: | | | | | | | |
| 100.25 | (1) that the p | ourchaser is respo | nsible for check | ing with the place of e | ntertainment for | | | |
| 100.26 | information on | changes to the eve | ent or cancellati | ons prior to the event's | start time; and | | | |
| 100.27 | (2) the refun | nd policy of the tic | eket reseller or o | online ticket marketplac | e. | | | |
| 100.28 | (e) An online | e ticket marketplac | e must not use a | ny combination of text, | images, trademark, | | | |
| 100.29 | copyright, web | designs, or Interne | et addresses that | is identical or substanti | ally similar to text, | | | |
| 100.30 | images, tradema | ark, copyright, we | b designs, or Int | ternet addresses associa | ted with a place of | | | |
| 100.31 | entertainment w | vithout the written | permission of t | he place of entertainme | ent duly authorized | | | |
| 100.32 | to provide such | permission. This | paragraph does | not prohibit an online | ticket marketplace | | | |

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

101.1 from using text containing the name of a place of entertainment or of an event in order to

101.2 describe the location of the event or the event itself. This paragraph does not prohibit an

101.3 online ticket marketplace from providing information or images identifying the specific

101.4 seat or area the purchaser will occupy in the place of entertainment.

101.5 (f) The obligations of paragraphs (a) to (d) do not apply to any person, unless the person

101.6 engaged in annual aggregate transactions that were equal to or greater than \$5,000.

101.7 <u>Subd. 3.</u> **Prohibitions.** (a) A ticket reseller or online ticket marketplace must not:

- 101.8 (1) sell or offer to sell more than one copy of the same ticket to a place of entertainment;
- 101.9 (2) employ another person directly or indirectly to wait in line to purchase tickets for

101.10 the purpose of reselling the tickets if the practice is prohibited or if the place of entertainment

101.11 has posted a policy prohibiting the practice;

101.12 (3) sell or offer to sell a ticket without first informing the person of the location of the

101.13 place of entertainment and the ticket's assigned seat, including but not limited to the seat

- 101.14 <u>number, row, and section number of the seat;</u>
- 101.15 (4) sell or offer to sell a ticket for which there is no assigned seat without first informing
- 101.16 the person of the general admission area to which the ticket corresponds; or
- 101.17 (5) advertise, offer for sale, or contract for the sale of a ticket before the ticket has been

101.18 made available to the public, including via presale, without first obtaining permission from

101.19 the place of entertainment, and having actual or constructive possession of such ticket,

101.20 <u>unless the ticket reseller owns the ticket pursuant to a season ticket package purchased by</u>

- 101.21 the ticket reseller.
- 101.22 (b) A person must not use or cause to be used an Internet domain name or subdomain

101.23 thereof in an operator, ticket reseller, or online ticket marketplace website's URL that contains

101.24 any of the following, unless acting on behalf of the place of entertainment, event, or person

- 101.25 scheduled to perform or appear at the event:
- 101.26 (1) the name of a place of entertainment;
- 101.27 (2) the name of an event, including the name of a person scheduled to perform or appear
- 101.28 at the event; or
- 101.29 (3) a name substantially similar to those described in clause (1) or (2).
- 101.30 (c) A person must not:

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment | | | |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 102.1 | (1) circu | mvent any portion of | the process for | purchasing a ticket or | n the Internet or for | | | |
| 102.2 | admission to a place of entertainment, including but not limited to security or identity | | | | | | | |
| 102.3 | | neasures or an access c | - | | <u>_</u> | | | |
| 102.4 | <u>(2) disg</u> ı | uise the identity of a pu | rchaser for the | purpose of purchasing | g a number of tickets | | | |
| 102.5 | for admission | on to a place of enterta | inment that ex | ceeds the maximum n | umber of tickets | | | |
| 102.6 | allowed for | purchase by a person. | | | | | | |
| 102.7 | <u>(d)</u> A pe | rson must not sell a tic | eket obtained in | n violation of paragrap | oh (c) if the person: | | | |
| 102.8 | <u>(1) parti</u> | cipated in or had the a | bility to contro | l the conduct committ | ted in violation of | | | |
| 102.9 | paragraph (| c); or | | | | | | |
| 102.10 | <u>(2) knew</u> | v that the ticket was ac | quired in viola | tion of paragraph (c). | | | | |
| 102.11 | <u>(e)</u> An o | perator, online ticket m | narketplace, or | ticket reseller must no | t sell a ticket unless: | | | |
| 102.12 | <u>(1) the ti</u> | cket is in the possessio | n or constructi | ve possession of the op | perator, online ticket | | | |
| 102.13 | marketplace | e, or ticket reseller; or | | | | | | |
| 102.14 | (2) the o | perator, online ticket r | narketplace, or | ticket reseller has a v | vritten contract with | | | |
| 102.15 | the place of | entertainment to obtain | in the ticket. | | | | | |
| 102.16 | (f) Pursi | ant to United States C | code, title 15, s | ection 45c, circumven | tion of a security | | | |
| 102.17 | measure, ac | cess control system, or | r other technol | ogical control measur | e used by an online | | | |
| 102.18 | ticket marke | etplace to enforce poste | d event ticket p | urchasing limits or to r | naintain the integrity | | | |
| 102.19 | of posted or | nline ticket purchasing | order rules is | prohibited. | | | | |
| 102.20 | <u>Subd. 4.</u> | Commissioner data | requests; data | practices. (a) Upon | request by the | | | |
| 102.21 | commission | er, an online ticket ma | rketplace must | disclose to the comm | issioner information | | | |
| 102.22 | about technology | ology and methods use | ed in an alleged | l violation of subdivis | ion 3, paragraph (f). | | | |
| 102.23 | Data collect | ted or maintained by th | ne commission | er under this subdivisi | ion are civil | | | |
| 102.24 | investigativ | e data under section 13 | 3.39, and the co | ommissioner may sha | re with the attorney | | | |
| 102.25 | general any | not public data, as def | ined in section | 13.02, subdivision 8a | , received under this | | | |
| 102.26 | subdivision | <u>-</u> | | | | | | |
| 102.27 | (b) The | commissioner may ent | force this section | on under section 45.02 | <u>27.</u> | | | |
| 102.28 | EFFEC | TIVE DATE. This see | ction is effectiv | ve January 1, 2025, an | d applies to tickets | | | |

102.29 sold on or after that date.

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 103.1 | Sec. 37. [325] | F.782] DEFINITIO | ONS. | | |
| 103.2 | Subdivision | 1. Scope. For purp | ooses of section | ons 325F.782 to 325F.7 | 822, the following |
| 103.3 | | neanings given. | | | |
| 103.4 | <u>Subd. 2.</u> Mi | nor. "Minor" mear | ns an individu | al who is younger than | 21 years of age. |
| 103.5 | Subd. 3. Var | oor product. "Vapo | or product" me | ans a noncombustible p | product that employs |
| 103.6 | a heating eleme | nt, power source, e | electronic circ | uit, or other electronic, | , chemical, or |
| 103.7 | mechanical mea | uns, regardless of s | hape or size, t | hat can be used to proc | luce vapor from |
| 103.8 | nicotine or any o | other substance, and | d the use or inl | nalation of which simul | ates smoking. Vapor |
| 103.9 | product include | s an electronic cig | arette, electro | nic cigar, electronic cig | arillo, electronic |
| 103.10 | pipe, or similar | product or device. | Vapor produc | et also includes a vapor | cartridge or other |
| 103.11 | container of nic | otine or other subs | stance in a solution | ution or other form that | t is intended to be |
| 103.12 | used with or in a | an electronic cigare | ette, electronic | cigar, electronic cigar | illo, electronic pipe, |
| 103.13 | or similar produ | ict or device. | | | |
| 103.14 | Sec. 38. [325] | F.7821] PROHIBI | TION ON D | ECEPTIVE VAPOR | PRODUCTS. |
| 103.15 | A person or | entity must not ma | arket promote | , label, brand, advertis | e distribute offer |
| 103.16 | | a vapor product by | | | e, distribute, offer |
| 105.10 | | | _ | | |
| 103.17 | (1) imitating | g a product that is r | not a vapor pro | oduct, including but no | t limited to: |
| 103.18 | (i) a food or | brand of food con | nmonly marke | ted to minors, includin | g but not limited to |
| 103.19 | candy, desserts, | and beverages; | | | |
| 103.20 | (ii) school st | upplies commonly | used by mind | rs, including but not li | mited to erasers, |
| 103.21 | highlighters, pe | ns, and pencils; an | d | | |
| 103.22 | (iii) a produc | et based on or deni | cting a charac | ter, personality, or sym | bol known to appeal |
| 103.22 | <u> </u> | - | | y; a character in a com | |
| 103.24 | | , or video game; ar | | | <u> </u> |
| 103.25 | | | | por product from paren | ts teachers or other |
| 103.25 | adults; or | | | bol product from paren | is, teachers, or other |
| 105.20 | | | | | |
| 103.27 | (3) using ter | ms for, describing. | , or depicting | any product described | in clause (1). |
| 103.28 | Sec. 39. [325] | F.812] CELLULA | R TELEPHO | DNE CASES. | |
| 103.29 | Subdivision | 1. Certain cellula | r telephone o | ases; prohibition. <u>A p</u> | person is prohibited |
| 103.30 | from purchasing | g, possessing, impo | orting, manufa | acturing, selling, holdir | ng for sale, or |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment | | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 104.1 | distributing a cel | lular telephone (| case stand or co | wer that is a facsimile | of or reasonably | | |
| 104.1 | distributing a cellular telephone case, stand, or cover that is a facsimile of or reasonably | | | | | | |
| 104.2 | appears to be a firearm, including but not limited to a pistol or revolver. | | | | | | |
| 104.3 | Subd. 2. Enfe | orcement. This | section may be e | enforced by the attorne | ey general under | | |
| 104.4 | section 8.31, but | a court may not | impose a civil p | penalty of more than \$3 | 500 for a violation | | |

104.5 of this section.

104.6 Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 325G.24, is amended to read:

104.7 **325G.24 RIGHT OF CANCELLATION.**

Subdivision 1. Right of cancellation. (a) Any person who has elected to become a
member of a club may <u>unilaterally</u> cancel such membership, in the person's exclusive
discretion, by giving written notice of cancellation <u>at</u> any time before midnight of the third
business day following the date on which membership was attained. Notice of cancellation
may be given personally or by mail.

104.13 (b) If given by mail, the notice is effective upon deposit in a mailbox, properly addressed 104.14 and postage prepaid. Notice of cancellation need not take a particular form and is sufficient 104.15 if it indicates, by any form of written expression, the intention of the member not to be 104.16 bound by the contract.

104.17 (c) Cancellation <u>under this subdivision</u> shall be without liability on the part of the member 104.18 and the member shall be entitled to a refund, within ten days after notice of cancellation is 104.19 given, of the entire consideration paid for the contract. Rights of cancellation may not be 104.20 waived or otherwise surrendered.

104.21Subd. 2. Right of member unilateral termination. (a) Any person who has elected to104.22become a member of a club may unilaterally terminate such membership, in the person's104.23exclusive discretion, by giving notice of termination at any time.

(b) If given by mail, the notice is effective upon deposit in a mailbox, properly addressed,
 and postage prepaid.

104.26 (c) A club must not impose a termination fee or any other liability on the member for
 104.27 termination under this subdivision.

104.28 (d) Termination under this subdivision is effective at the end of the membership term

104.29 in which the member provides the notice of termination. If membership is at-will without

- 104.30 a defined membership term, then termination under this subdivision is effective immediately,
- 104.31 unless the member indicates a future effective date of termination, in which event the date
- 104.32 indicated by the member is the effective date of termination.

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

105.1 (e) If a member provides notice of termination at any time before midnight of the third

105.2 business day following the date on which membership was attained, the club must treat the

105.3 notice as a notice of cancellation under subdivision 1, unless the member specifically

105.4 provides for a future termination effective date.

105.5 <u>Subd. 3.</u> Notice requirements. (a) A club must accept a notice of cancellation or notice
105.6 of termination that has been given:

(1) verbally, including but not limited to personally or over the telephone to customer

- 105.8 or account service members;
- 105.9 (2) in writing, including but not limited to via mail, email, or an online message through
 105.10 the club's website directed to customer or account service members;

105.11 (3) through a termination election as described in section 325G.60; or

105.12 (4) in any other manner or medium by which the member initially accepted membership

105.13 to the club and that is no more burdensome to the member than was the initial acceptance.

105.14 (b) The process to cancel must be stated clearly and be easily accessible and completed 105.15 with ease.

105.16 <u>Subd. 4.</u> No waiver. A right of cancellation or right of termination under this section
105.17 may not be waived or otherwise surrendered.

105.18 Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 325G.25, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

105.19 Subdivision 1. Form and content. A copy of every contract shall be delivered to the 105.20 member at the time the contract is signed. Every contract must be in writing, must be signed 105.21 by the member, must designate the date on which the member signed the contract and must 105.22 state, clearly and conspicuously in boldface type of a minimum size of 14 points, the 105.23 following:

105.24

"MEMBERS' RIGHT TO CANCEL"

"If you wish to cancel this contract, you may cancel in-person, over the phone, by 105.25 delivering or mailing a written notice to the club, via email or an online message through 105.26 the club's website, through the "termination election" provided on the club's website (if 105.27 applicable) and as described in Minnesota Statutes, section 325G.60, or in any other manner 105.28 or medium by which you initially accepted membership to the club. The notice must say 105.29 that you do not wish to be bound by the contract and must be delivered or mailed be provided 105.30 to the club before midnight of the third business day after you sign this contract. The notice 105.31 must be delivered or mailed to: (Insert name and mailing address of elub). If you cancel, 105.32

the club will return, within ten days of the date on which you give notice of cancellation,any payments you have made."

106.3

"MEMBERS' RIGHT TO UNILATERAL TERMINATION"

| 106.4 | "You may unilaterally terminate this contract in your exclusive discretion at any time. |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 106.5 | If you terminate, your membership will terminate at the end of the membership term in |
| 106.6 | which you provided the club with notice of termination. If your membership is at-will |
| 106.7 | without a defined membership term, then your membership will terminate immediately, |
| 106.8 | unless you indicate a future effective date of termination. If you wish to terminate this |
| 106.9 | contract, you may terminate in-person, over the phone, by delivering or mailing a written |
| 106.10 | notice to the club, via email or an online message through the club's website, through the |
| 106.11 | "termination election" provided on the club's website (if applicable) and as described in |
| 106.12 | Minnesota Statutes, section 325G.60, or in any other manner or medium by which you |
| 106.13 | initially accepted membership to the club. The club may not impose a termination fee or |
| 106.14 | any other liability on you for termination." |
| 106.15 | "NOTICE INFORMATION" |
| | |
| 106.16 | "If you wish to provide notice of cancellation or notice of termination to the club: |
| 106.17 | In-person or by mail, the applicable address is: [Insert name and mailing address of |
| 106.18 | <u>club];</u> |
| 106.19 | Over the phone, the applicable phone number is: [Insert phone number of club]; |
| 106.20 | Via email, the applicable email address is: [Insert email address of club]; |
| 106.21 | On the club's website, the applicable website address is: [Insert address, if applicable]." |
| 100.21 | On the club's website, the applicable website address is. [Insert address, if applicable]. |
| 106.22 | Sec. 42. [325G.38] HANDHELD ELECTRONIC DEVICES; DISCLOSURES. |
| 106.23 | If a retail establishment offers consumers the use of handheld electronic devices that |
| 106.24 | require payment for games or other entertainment, the handheld electronic device must |
| 106.25 | display a disclosure. The disclosure must be provided to the consumer before a game or |
| 106.26 | entertainment is purchased and must: |
| 106.27 | (1) require the user to affirm that the user is 18 years of age or older; and |
| 106.28 | (2) include, in at least ten-point font and larger than all other type viewable on the screen |
| 106.29 | at that time, the payment amount required |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| 107.1 | Sec. 43. [325 G | .56] DEFINITION | <u>S.</u> | | | | | |
| 107.2 | Subdivision 1. Scope. For purposes of sections 325G.56 to 325G.62, the terms defined | | | | | | | |
| 107.3 | in this section ha | in this section have the meanings given them. | | | | | | |
| 107.4 | Subd. 2. Aut | omatic renewal. <u>"</u> A | utomatic renewal | " means a plan o | r arrangement in | | | |
| 107.5 | which a subscrip | tion or purchasing a | greement is autor | natically renewed | d at the end of a | | | |
| 107.6 | definite term for | a subsequent term. | | | | | | |
| 107.7 | Subd. 3. Clea | ar and conspicuous | . "Clear and cons | picuous" means i | n larger type than | | | |
| 107.8 | the surrounding t | ext, or in contrasting | type, font, or colo | or to the surround | ling text of the same | | | |
| 107.9 | size, or set off fr | om the surrounding | text of the same s | ize by symbols o | or other marks, in a | | | |
| 107.10 | manner that calls | s attention to the lan | guage. In the case | of an audio disc | losure, "clear and | | | |
| 107.11 | conspicuous" me | eans in a volume and | l cadence sufficie | nt to be readily a | udible and | | | |
| 107.12 | understandable. | | | | | | | |
| 107.13 | Subd. 4. Con | sumer. "Consumer" | means any indiv | idual who seeks | or acquires, by | | | |
| 107.14 | purchase or lease | e, any goods, service | es, money, or cred | it for personal, fa | amily, or household | | | |
| 107.15 | purposes. Consu | mer includes but is r | ot limited to a me | mber as defined | in section 325G.23, | | | |
| 107.16 | unless the contex | at clearly indicates o | therwise. | | | | | |
| 107.17 | Subd. 5. Con | tinuous service. "C | ontinuous service | " means a plan o | r arrangement in | | | |
| 107.18 | which a subscrip | tion or purchasing a | greement continu | es until the consu | umer terminates the | | | |
| 107.19 | agreement. | | | | | | | |
| 107.20 | Subd. 6. Inde | efinite subscription | agreement. "Inde | finite subscription | n agreement" means | | | |
| 107.21 | a subscription or | purchasing agreem | ent: | | | | | |
| 107.22 | (1) between a | a seller and a consum | ner in Minnesota; | and | | | | |
| 107.23 | (2) subject to | automatic renewal | or continuous serv | vice. | | | | |
| 107.24 | Indefinite subscr | ription agreements in | nclude but are not | limited to contra | acts, as defined in | | | |
| 107.25 | section 325G.23 | , subject to automati | c renewal or cont | inuous service. | | | | |
| 107.26 | Subd. 7. Offe | e <mark>r terms.</mark> "Offer terr | ns" means the fol | lowing disclosure | es: | | | |
| 107.27 | (1) that the in | definite subscription | agreement will co | ontinue until the c | onsumer terminates | | | |
| 107.28 | the agreement; | | | | | | | |
| 107.29 | (2) the descri | ption of the cancella | tion policy that a | pplies to the inde | efinite subscription | | | |
| 107.30 | agreement; | | | | | | | |
| 107.31 | <u> </u> | ing charges that will | | | | | | |
| 107.32 | payment account | t with a third party a | s part of the plan | or arrangement a | and that the amount | | | |

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | |

- 108.1 of the charge may change, if that is the case, and the amount to which the charge will change,
- 108.2 <u>if known;</u>
- 108.3 (4) the length of the automatic renewal term or that the service is continuous, unless the
 108.4 length of the term is definite and chosen by the consumer; and

108.5 (5) the minimum purchase obligation, if any.

- 108.6 Subd. 8. Seller. "Seller" means a seller, lessor, licensor, or professional who advertises,
- 108.7 solicits, or engages in consumer transactions, or a manufacturer, distributor, or licensor who
- 108.8 advertises and sells, leases, or licenses goods or services to be resold, leased, or sublicensed
- 108.9 by other persons in consumer transactions. Seller includes but is not limited to a club as
- 108.10 defined in section 325G.23, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

108.11 Sec. 44. [325G.57] REQUIREMENTS FOR AUTOMATIC RENEWAL OR 108.12 CONTINUOUS SERVICE.

- 108.13 Subdivision 1. Notices upon offer. A seller making an offer for an indefinite subscription
- 108.14 agreement must, before the consumer accepts the offer, present the offer terms in a clear
- 108.15 and conspicuous manner to the consumer and in visual proximity, or in the case of an offer
- 108.16 <u>conveyed by voice, in temporal proximity, to the offer's proposal.</u>
- 108.17 Subd. 2. Confirmation upon consumer consent. A seller making an offer for an
- 108.18 indefinite subscription agreement must, in a timely manner after the consumer accepts the
- 108.19 offer, provide the consumer with confirmation of the consumer's acceptance of the offer,
- 108.20 in a manner that is capable of being retained by the consumer, that includes the following:
- 108.21 (1) the offer terms;
- 108.22 (2) if the offer includes a free trial, information on how to cancel the free trial before
- 108.23 the consumer pays or becomes obligated to pay for any goods or services in connection
- 108.24 with the free trial; and
- 108.25 (3) options for termination of the indefinite subscription agreement, which options must
 108.26 be easy to use, cost-effective, and timely for all consumers:
- 108.27 (i) if a seller makes offers for an indefinite subscription agreement through an online
- 108.28 website, a termination election as set forth in section 325G.60; and
- 108.29 (ii) if a consumer enters into the indefinite subscription agreement through any means
- 108.30 other than a toll-free telephone number, an email address, or a postal address, then an option
- 108.31 substantially similar to, as easy to use, and as accessible as the initial means of consumer
- 108.32 <u>acceptance of the agreement.</u>

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment | |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 109.1 | A communi | cation of the required | information th | rough email is sufficie | ent to meet the | |
| 109.2 | requirement | ts of this subdivision. | | | | |
| 109.3 | Subd 3 | Material changes . Ut | non a material | change in the terms of | f the indefinite | |
| 109.5 | | | | to the consumer in a tir | | |
| 109.5 | ^ | . | ^ | rial change, a clear and | • | |
| 109.6 | | | | regarding how to termi | | |
| 109.7 | in a manner | that is capable of bein | g retained by | the consumer. A mater | ial change in the | |
| 109.8 | terms of an | indefinite subscription | agreement in | violation of this subdi- | vision is void and | |
| 109.9 | unenforceat | ole. | | | | |
| 109.10 | Subd. 4. | Free trials. A seller n | naking an offe | r for an indefinite subs | cription agreement | |
| 109.11 | that include | s a free trial lasting mo | ore than 30 day | ys must, no fewer than | five days and no | |
| 109.12 | more than 30 | 0 days before the end of | f any such free | trial, notify the consum | er of the consumer's | |
| 109.13 | option to ca | ncel the free trial befor | e the end of th | e trial period to avoid | an obligation to pay | |
| 109.14 | for the good | ls or services. | | | | |
| 109.15 | Subd. 5. | Periodic notice of co | ntinuous serv | ice. (a) If an indefinite | subscription | |
| 109.16 | agreement is | s subject to continuous | service, the se | eller must give the cons | umer written notice | |
| 109.17 | of the continuous service at least once per calendar year via mail or email. | | | | | |
| 109.18 | <u>(b)</u> The 1 | notice required under t | his subdivisio | n must include the term | ns of the service and | |
| 109.19 | how to term | inate or manage the se | ervice. | | | |
| 109.20 | Sec. 45. [3 | 325G.58] PROHIBIT | ED CONDU(| CT. | | |
| | - | • | | | | |
| 109.21 | | | | urposes of this section, | - | |
| 109.22 109.23 | | ection 325G.23. | ent, as defined | in section 325G.56, ar | id a contract, as | |
| | | | | | | |
| 109.24 | | | | seller must not charge th | | |
| 109.25 | | | | ird party in connection | | |
| 109.26 | before the ag | greement has been duly | authorized by | the seller and consumer | and made effective. | |
| 109.27 | | | | nt must not require the | • | |
| 109.28 | | | | eceived. A provision in | an agreement that | |
| 109.29 | violates this | s subdivision is void an | nd unenforceat | ole. | | |
| 109.30 | <u>Subd. 4.</u> | No abusive tactics or | offers upon n | otice. (a) A seller that h | has received a notice | |
| 109.31 | of cancellat | ion or notice of termin | ation of an ag | reement from a consun | ner cannot: | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 110.1 | (1) make | any misrepresentatio | n or undertake | any unfair or abusive t | actic to delay, |
| 110.2 | unreasonably | v delay, or avoid the c | ancellation or | termination of the agre | ement; or |
| 110.3 | (2) make | or provide additional | benefits, cont | ract modifications, gifts | s, or similar offers |
| 110.4 | to the consur | ner until the seller has | s obtained perr | nission from the consu | mer, granted by the |
| 110.5 | consumer aft | ter notice of cancellat | ion or termina | tion was given to the se | eller, for the seller |
| 110.6 | to engage in | any such activity. | | | |
| 110.7 | (b) A sell | er can only seek a co | nsumer's perm | ission under this parag | raph once per |
| 110.8 | cancellation | or termination attemp | t. A consumer' | s grant of permission u | nder this paragraph |
| 110.9 | is limited to | the immediate cancel | lation or termi | nation attempt and does | s not apply to |
| 110.10 | subsequent a | ttempts. | | | |
| 110.11 | Subd. 5. | Exceptions. This sect | tion does not p | rohibit a seller from: | |
| 110.12 | <u>(1)</u> asking | g the consumer the re- | asons for cance | ellation or termination, | provided that a |
| 110.13 | consumer is | not required to answe | er as a conditio | n of cancellation or ter | mination; |
| 110.14 | (2) inform | ning the consumer tha | t there may be | consequences of cance | lling or terminating |
| 110.15 | the subscript | ion; or | | | |
| 110.16 | (3) verify | ving the identity of the | e consumer. | | |
| 110.17 | Sec. 46. [3] | 25G.59] CONSUME | R'S RIGHT | FO TERMINATE. | |
| 110.18 | Subdivisi | on 1. Termination of | f agreement su | bject to automatic rei | newal. <u>A consumer</u> |
| 110.19 | may termina | te an indefinite subsc | ription agreem | ent subject to automati | c renewal at any |
| 110.20 | time by follo | wing the procedure se | et forth in the c | onfirmation described i | n section 325G.57, |
| 110.21 | subdivision 2 | 2. A termination unde | er this subdivis | ion is effective at the en | nd of the term in |
| 110.22 | which notice | of termination is pro | vided by the c | onsumer, unless the con | nsumer specifies a |
| 110.23 | termination of | late occurring at the e | end of a subsec | uent term, in which ev | ent the termination |
| 110.24 | is effective a | s of the date specified | l by the consur | ner, if the option is ava | ilable. |
| 110.25 | <u>Subd. 2.</u> | Termination of agree | ement subject | to continuous service | (a) A consumer |
| 110.26 | may termina | te an indefinite subsc | ription agreem | ent subject to continuo | us service at any |
| 110.27 | time by follo | wing the procedure se | et forth in the c | onfirmation described i | n section 325G.57, |
| 110.28 | subdivision 2 | 2. A termination unde | r this subdivis | ion must take effect no | later than 31 days |
| 110.29 | from the date | e of a verified consum | ner's notice of | ermination unless the o | consumer specifies |
| 110.30 | a future term | ination date, in which | n event the terr | nination is effective as | of such date. |
| 110.31 | <u>(b)</u> This s | subdivision does not r | equire a seller | to provide an option to | set a future |
| 110.32 | termination of | late. | | | |
| | | | | | |

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

111.1Subd. 3. Termination in absence of confirmation or notice. If the seller fails to provide111.2either the confirmation required under section 325G.57, subdivision 2, or a notice required111.3by section 325G.57, subdivision 5, the consumer may terminate the indefinite subscription111.4agreement by any reasonable means at any time, including but not limited to by mail, email,111.5telephone, an online option, a termination election under section 325G.60, or the means by111.6which the consumer entered into the agreement, at no cost to the consumer.

111.7 Sec. 47. [325G.60] TERMINATION ELECTION REQUIREMENT.

Subdivision 1. Definition; agreement. For purposes of this section, "agreement" means
 an indefinite subscription agreement, as defined in section 325G.56, and a contract, as
 defined in section 325G.23.

111.11 Subd. 2. Termination election required. (a) If a seller has a website with profile or

111.12 subscription management capabilities, then such website must include a termination election

111.13 on the website. The termination election must be clear and conspicuous on the website and

111.14 must use plain language to convey that any consumer may use the termination election to

111.15 terminate the agreement at any time. The termination election must only require a consumer

111.16 to input information that is necessary to process the termination. The termination election

111.17 must include a checkbox, submission button, or similarly common and simple mechanism

```
111.18 for the member to indicate a desire to terminate the agreement.
```

111.19 (b) For purposes of this section, "termination election" means a simple and easily

111.20 accessible means for a consumer to quickly provide notice of termination, and that does not

111.21 <u>include undue complexity, confusion, or misrepresentation by the seller.</u>

111.22 Sec. 48. [325G.61] UNCONDITIONAL GIFTS.

111.23 Any good, including but not limited to any ware, merchandise, or product, is an

111.24 <u>unconditional gift to the consumer if a seller sends the good under an indefinite subscription</u>

agreement without first obtaining the consumer's affirmative consent to the agreement in

accordance with section 325G.57. The consumer may use or dispose of the good in any

111.27 manner without any obligation to the seller, including but not limited to any obligation

- 111.28 relating to shipping of the good.
- 111.29 Sec. 49. [325G.62] EXEMPTION.

111.30 Sections 325G.56 to 325G.61 do not apply to:

111.31 (1) contracts governed by another state or federal statute or regulation specifically

111.32 intended to regulate automatic renewal or continuous service;

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 112.1 | (2) any licen | see as defined in | section 60A.985 | 5, subdivision 8, and any | affiliate of such |
| 112.2 | a licensee as def | fined in section 60 | D.15, subdivisi | on 2; | |
| 112.3 | (3) an indivi | dual or business l | icensed by the I | Department of Labor and | l Industry as a |
| 112.4 | technology syste | em contractor or j | power limited te | chnician as defined in so | ection 326B.31; |
| 112.5 | (4) any servi | ce provided by a | business or its a | ffiliate where either the | business or its |
| 112.6 | affiliate is licens | sed or regulated b | y the Public Uti | lities Commission, the H | Tederal |
| 112.7 | Communication | s Commission, or | r the Federal En | ergy Regulatory Commi | ssion; or |
| 112.8 | (5) any perso | on or entity regist | ered or licensed | with the Financial Indu | stry Regulatory |
| 112.9 | Authority, the S | ecurities and Excl | hange Commiss | ion, or under the Minne | sota Securities |
| 112.10 | Act. | | | | |
| 112.11 | Sec. 50. [332 | 3352] WAIVER (| OF LICENSIN | G AND REGISTRATI | ON. |
| 112.12 | The commis | sioner of commer | ce may, by orde | er, waive the licensing ar | nd registration |
| 112.13 | requirements of | this chapter for a | nonresident col | lection agency and its af | filiated collectors |
| 112.14 | if: (1) a written | reciprocal licensing | ng agreement is | in effect between the co | mmissioner and |
| 112.15 | the licensing off | icials of the colle | ction agency's h | nome state; and (2) the co | ollection agency |
| 112.16 | is licensed in go | od standing in the | at state. | | |
| 112.17 | Sec. 51. Minne | esota Statutes 202 | 23 Supplement, s | section 332.71, subdivisi | ion 2, is amended |
| 112.18 | to read: | | | | |
| 112.19 | Subd. 2. Coe | erced debt. (a) "C | Coerced debt" m | eans all or a portion of c | lebt in a debtor's |
| 112.20 | name that has be | een incurred as a | result of: | | |
| 112.21 | (1) the use o | f the debtor's pers | sonal informatio | n without the debtor's ki | nowledge, |
| 112.22 | authorization, or | r consent; | | | |
| 112.23 | (2) the use or | • threat of force, in | timidation, undu | ie influence, harassment, | fraud, deception, |
| 112.24 | coercion, or othe | er similar means a | against the debto | or; or | |
| 112.25 | (3) economic | c abuse perpetrate | ed against the de | btor. | |
| 112.26 | (b) Coerced | debt does not incl | lude secured del | ot. | |
| 112.27 | EFFECTIV | E DATE. This se | ection is effectiv | e January 1, 2025. | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

- 113.1 Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 332.71, subdivision 4, is amended113.2 to read:
- 113.3 Subd. 4. **Debtor.** "Debtor" means a person who (1) is a victim of domestic abuse,

113.4 harassment economic abuse, or sex or labor trafficking, and (2) owes coerced debt.

113.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 332.71, subdivision 5, is amendedto read:

113.8 Subd. 5. **Documentation.** "Documentation" means a writing that identifies a debt or a

113.9 portion of a debt as coerced debt, describes the circumstances under which the coerced debt

113.10 was incurred, and takes the form of:

113.11 (1) a police report;

113.12 (2) a Federal Trade Commission identity theft report;

(3) an order in a dissolution proceeding under chapter 518 that declares that one or moredebts are coerced; or

113.15 (4) a sworn written certification.

113.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

113.17 Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 332.71, subdivision 7, is amended113.18 to read:

113.19 Subd. 7. **Economic abuse.** "Economic abuse" means behavior in the context of a domestic 113.20 relationship that controls, restrains, restricts, impairs, or interferes with the ability of a victim 113.21 of domestic abuse, harassment, or sex or labor trafficking debtor to acquire, use, or maintain 113.22 economic resources, including but not limited to:

(1) withholding or restricting access to, or the acquisition of, money, assets, credit, orfinancial information;

113.25 (2) interfering with the victim's ability to work and earn wages; or

- 113.26 (3) exerting undue influence over a person's financial and economic behavior or decisions.
- 113.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment | |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 114.1 | Sec. 55. M | innesota Statutes 202. | 3 Supplement | , section 332.72, is amo | ended to read: | |
| 114.2 | 332.72 C | OERCED DEBT PR | ROHIBITED | | | |
| 114.3 | <u>(a)</u> A per | son is prohibited from | n causing anot | her person to incur coe | erced debt. | |
| 114.4 | (b) A per | son who causes anoth | er person to i | ncur a coerced debt in | violation of this | |
| 114.5 | section is civ | villy liable to the credi | itor for the am | ount of the debt, or po | rtion thereof, | |
| 114.6 | determined b | by a court to be coerce | ed debt, plus t | he creditor's reasonable | e attorney fees and | |
| 114.7 | costs, provid | ed the creditor follow | s the procedu | res under section 332.7 | ⁷ 4, subdivision 3, | |
| 114.8 | paragraph (b | <u>).</u> | | | | |
| 114.9 | EFFECT | TIVE DATE. This sec | ction is effecti | ve January 1, 2025. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 114.10 | | innesota Statutes 202: | 3 Supplement | section 332.73, subdiv | /1sion 1, is amended | |
| 114.11 | to read: | | | | | |
| 114.12 | Subdivisi | on 1. Notification. (a) |) Before taking | g an affirmative action u | nder section 332.74, | |
| 114.13 | a debtor mus | st, by certified mail, no | otify a credito | r that the debt or a port | tion of a debt on | |
| 114.14 | which the creditor demands payment is coerced debt and request that the creditor cease all | | | | | |
| 114.15 | collection ac | tivity on the coerced of | debt. The noti | fication and request mu | ist be in writing and | |
| 114.16 | include documentation. If not already included in documentation, the notification must | | | | | |
| 114.17 | include a signed statement that includes: | | | | | |
| 114.18 | <u>(1)</u> an ass | sertion that the debtor | is a victim of | domestic abuse, econor | mic abuse, or sex or | |
| 114.19 | labor traffick | ting; | | | | |
| 114.20 | <u>(2)</u> a reci | tation of the facts sup | porting the cl | aim that the debt is coe | rced; and | |
| 114.21 | (3) if only | y a portion of the debt | t is claimed to | be coerced debt, an ite | emization of the | |
| 114.22 | portion of th | e debt that is claimed | to be coerced | debt. | | |
| 114.23 | <u>(b)</u> The c | reditor, within 30 days | s of the date th | e notification and requ | est is received, must | |
| 114.24 | notify the del | otor in writing of the cr | editor's decisi | on to either immediately | y cease all collection | |
| 114.25 | activity or co | ontinue to pursue colle | ection. If a cre | editor ceases collection | but subsequently | |
| 114.26 | decides to re | sume collection activi | ity, the credito | or must notify the debto | or ten days prior to | |
| 114.27 | the date the d | collection activity resu | umes. | | | |
| 114.28 | (b) If a cr | editor ceases collectic | on but subsequ | ently decides to resume | e collection activity, | |
| 114.29 | the creditor r | nust notify the debtor | ten days prioi | to the date the collection | on activity resumes. | |
| 114.30 | (c) A deb | otor must not proceed | with an action | under section 332.74 | until the 30-day | |
| 114.31 | period provi | ded under paragraph (| a) has expired | 1. | | |
| | | | | | | |

| SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|

115.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

Sec. 57. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 332.74, subdivision 3, is amendedto read:

Subd. 3. **Relief.** (a) If a debtor shows by a preponderance of the evidence that the debtor has been aggrieved by a violation of section 332.72 and the debtor has incurred coerced debt, the debtor is entitled to one or more of the following:

115.7 (1) a declaratory judgment that the debt or portion of a debt is coerced debt;

(2) an injunction prohibiting the creditor from (i) holding or attempting to hold the debtor
liable for the debt or portion of a debt, or (ii) enforcing a judgment related to the coerced
debt; and

(3) an order dismissing any cause of action brought by the creditor to enforce or collect
the coerced debt from the debtor or, if only a portion of the debt is established as coerced
debt, an order directing that the judgment, if any, in the action be amended to reflect only
the portion of the debt that is not coerced debt.

(b) If the court orders relief for the debtor under paragraph (a), the court, after the
creditor's motion has been <u>personally</u> served <u>on the person who violated section 332.72, or</u>
<u>if personal service cannot be made, after service</u> by United States mail to the last known
address of the person who violated section 332.72 <u>and one-week published notice under</u>
<u>section 645.11</u>, <u>shall must</u> issue a judgment in favor of the creditor against the person in
the amount of the debt or a portion thereof.

(c) This subdivision applies regardless of the judicial district in which the creditor'saction or the debtor's petition was filed.

115.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2025.

Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 332.74, subdivision 5, is amendedto read:

Subd. 5. **Burden.** In any affirmative action taken under subdivision 1 or any affirmative defense asserted in subdivision 4, the debtor bears the burden to show by a preponderance of the evidence that the debtor incurred coerced debt. There is a presumption that the debtor has incurred coerced debt if the person alleged to have caused the debtor to incur the coerced debt has been eriminally convicted, entered a guilty plea, or entered an Alford plea under of or received a stay of adjudication for a violation of section 609.27, 609.282, 609.322, or 609.527.

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 116.1 | EFFECTIV | E DATE. This see | ction is effecti | ve January 1, 2025. | |
| 116.2 | Sec. 59. [513.8 | 0] RESIDENTIA | AL REAL ES | TATE SERVICE AGE | REEMENTS; |
| 116.3 | UNFAIR SERV | ICE AGREEME | ENTS. | | |
| 116.4 | Subdivision | L. Definitions. (a) | For purposes | of this section, the follo | owing terms have |
| 116.5 | the meanings give | ven. | | | |
| 116.6 | (b) "County 1 | ecorder" has the | meaning giver | in section 13.045, sub | division 1. |
| 116.7 | (c) "Person" : | means natural per | sons, corporat | ions both foreign and d | omestic, trusts, |
| 116.8 | partnerships both | n limited and gene | eral, incorpora | ted or unincorporated a | ssociations, |
| 116.9 | companies, busin | ness entities, and a | any other legal | entity or any other grou | p associated in fact |
| 116.10 | although not a le | gal entity or any a | igent, assignee | , heir, employee, repres | entative, or servant |
| 116.11 | thereof. | | | | |
| 116.12 | (d) "Record" | or "recording" me | eans placement | t of a document or instru | ment in the official |
| 116.13 | county public la | nd records. | | | |
| 116.14 | (e) "Resident | ial real property" 1 | neans real pro | perty that is located in M | linnesota occupied, |
| 116.15 | or intended to be | occupied, by one | e to four famil | ies as their residence. | |
| 116.16 | (f) "Service a | greement" means | a contract un | der which a person agre | es to provide real |
| 116.17 | estate broker ser | vices as defined in | n section 82.5 | 5, subdivision 19, in con | nnection with the |
| 116.18 | purchase or sale | of residential real | l property. | | |
| 116.19 | (g) "Service | provider" means a | an individual c | or entity that provides se | ervices to a person |
| 116.20 | pursuant to a ser | vice agreement. | | | |
| 116.21 | Subd. 2. Unf | air service agree | ments; prohil | oition. (a) A service ag | reement subject to |
| 116.22 | this section is un | fair and prohibite | d if any part of | the agreement provides | s an exclusive right |
| 116.23 | to a service prov | ider for a term in | excess of one | year after the time the s | service agreement |
| 116.24 | is entered into an | <u>nd:</u> | | | |
| 116.25 | (1) purports t | o run with the land | d or to be bind | ing on future owners of | interests in the real |
| 116.26 | property; | | | | |
| 116.27 | (2) allows for | r assignment of th | e right to prov | vide service without not | ice to and consent |
| 116.28 | of the residential | real property's ov | wner, includin | g a contract for deed ve | ndee; |
| 116.29 | (3) is recorde | d or purports to c | reate a lien, en | cumbrance, or other rea | al property security |
| 116.30 | interest; or | | | | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 117.1 | <u>(4) conta</u> | ains a provision that p | urports to autor | natically renew the ag | greement upon its |
| 117.2 | expiration. | | | | |
| 117.3 | <u>(b)</u> The f | following are not unfa | air service agree | ments under this sect | ion: |
| 117.4 | <u>(1) a hon</u> | ne warranty or similar | product that co | vers the cost of mainta | aining a major home |
| 117.5 | system or ap | opliance for a fixed pe | eriod; | | |
| 117.6 | <u>(2) an in</u> | surance contract; | | | |
| 117.7 | <u>(3) a mo</u> | rtgage loan or a comr | nitment to make | e or receive a mortgag | ge loan; |
| 117.8 | <u>(4)</u> an op | otion or right of refusa | al to purchase a | residential real prope | <u>rty;</u> |
| 117.9 | <u>(5) a dec</u> | laration of any coven | ants, conditions | , or restrictions create | ed in the formation |
| 117.10 | of a homeov | wners association, a g | roup of condom | inium owners, or oth | er common interest |
| 117.11 | community | or an amendment to t | he covenants, co | onditions, or restriction | ons; |
| 117.12 | <u>(6)</u> a ma | intenance or service a | greement enter | ed by a homeowners a | association in a |
| 117.13 | common int | erest community; | | | |
| 117.14 | <u>(7) a sec</u> | urity agreement gove | rned by chapter | 336 that relates to the | e sale or rental of |
| 117.15 | personal pro | operty or fixtures; or | | | |
| 117.16 | <u>(8) a con</u> | tract with a gas, wate | r, sewer, electric | e, telephone, cable, or | other utility service |
| 117.17 | provider. | | | | |
| 117.18 | <u>(c) This</u> | section does not impa | air any lien right | granted under Minne | esota law or that is |
| 117.19 | judicially in | 1posed. | | | |
| 117.20 | <u>Subd. 3.</u> | Recording prohibite | ed. (a) A person | is prohibited from: | |
| 117.21 | <u>(1) prese</u> | enting or sending an u | nfair service ag | reement or notice or 1 | nemorandum of an |
| 117.22 | unfair servio | ce agreement to any c | ounty recorder | to record; or | |
| 117.23 | <u>(</u> 2) causi | ng an unfair service a | agreement or no | tice or memorandum | of an unfair service |
| 117.24 | agreement to | o be recorded by a co | unty recorder. | | |
| 117.25 | <u>(b)</u> If a c | ounty recorder record | ls an unfair serv | ice agreement, the co | ounty recorder does |
| 117.26 | not incur lia | bility. | | | |
| 117.27 | <u>(c) If an</u> | unfair service agreem | nent is recorded. | the recording does n | ot create a lien or |
| 117.28 | provide con | structive notice to any | y third party, bo | na fide purchaser, or o | creditor. |
| 117.29 | Subd. 4. | Unfair service agree | ements unenfor | ceable. A service agr | eement that is unfair |
| 117.30 | under this se | ction is unenforceable | and does not cre | ate a contractual oblig | ation or relationship. |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 118.1 | Any waiver of a | consumer right, in | cluding a rig | ht to trial by jury, in ar | n unfair service |
| 118.2 | agreement is voi | <u>d.</u> | | | |
| 118.3 | Subd. 5. Unf | air service agreen | nents; solicit | ation. Encouraging an | ly consumer to enter |
| 118.4 | into an unfair ser | rvice agreement by | any service | provider constitutes: | |
| 118.5 | (1) an unfair | method of compet | ition; and | | |
| 118.6 | (2) an unfair | or deceptive act or | practice und | er section 82.81, subdi | vision 12, paragraph |
| 118.7 | (c), and section 3 | 325F.69. | | | |
| 118.8 | Subd. 6. Enf | orcement authori | ty. (a) This se | ection may be enforced | d by the attorney |
| 118.9 | general under sec | ction 8.31, except th | nat any privat | e cause of action broug | t under subdivision |
| 118.10 | 7 is subject to th | e limitation under | subdivision 7 | , paragraph (d). | |
| 118.11 | (b) The com | nissioner of comm | erce may ent | force this section with | respect to a service |
| 118.12 | provider's real es | state license. | | | |
| 118.13 | Subd. 7. Ren | nedies. (a) A consu | umer that is p | arty to an unfair servic | ce agreement related |
| 118.14 | to residential rea | l property or a pers | son with an i | nterest in the property | that is the subject of |
| 118.15 | that agreement n | nay bring an action | under sectio | on 8.31 or 325F.70 in d | listrict court in the |
| 118.16 | county where the | e property is locate | ed. | | |
| 118.17 | (b) If an unfa | ir service agreeme | nt or a notice | e or memorandum of a | n unfair service |
| 118.18 | agreement is rec | orded against any 1 | residential re | al property, any judgm | ent obtained under |
| 118.19 | this section, after | being certified by | the clerk hav | ing custody of the unfa | ir service agreement |
| 118.20 | or notice or men | orandum of the ur | nfair service | agreement, may be rec | orded and indexed |
| 118.21 | against the real p | property encumber | ed or clouded | by the unfair service | agreement. |
| 118.22 | (c) The reme | dies provided unde | er this sectior | are not exclusive and | do not reduce any |
| 118.23 | other rights or re | emedies a party ma | y have in equ | uity or in law. | |
| 118.24 | (d) No privat | e action may be br | ought under | this section more than | six years after the |
| 118.25 | date the term pri | nted in the unfair s | service agree | ment expires. | |
| | | | | | |
| 118.26 | Sec. 60. <u>REPE</u> | CALER. | | | |
| 118.27 | (a) Minnesot | a Statutes 2022, se | ctions 325G. | 25, subdivision 1a; and | d 332.3351, are |
| 118.28 | repealed. | | | | |
| 118.29 | (b) Minnesot | a Statutes 2023 Su | pplement, se | ction 332.71, subdivis | ion 8, is repealed. |
| 118.30 | EFFECTIV | E DATE. Paragrap | h (b) is effec | tive January 1, 2025. | |

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 119.1 | Sec. 61. <u>EFFE</u> | CTIVE DATE. | | | |
| 119.2 | (a) Sections 1 | 2 to 25 are effective | ve August 1, 2 | 2024. | |
| 119.3 | (b) Sections 4 | 2, 43, and 45 to 52 | 2 are effective | e August 1, 2025, and a | upply to contracts |
| 119.4 | entered into, mod | lified, or renewed | on or after the | at date. | |
| 119.5 | | | ARTICL | E 4 | |
| 119.6 | | | LIQUO | R | |
| 119.7 | Section 1. Minr | nesota Statutes 202 | 2, section 34 | 0A.101, subdivision 13 | 3, is amended to |
| 119.8 | read: | | | | |
| 119.9 | | | | where food and lodgin | g are regularly |
| 119.10 | furnished to trans | sients and which ha | as: | | |
| 119.11 | (1) a dining ro | oom serving the ge | eneral public a | at tables and having fac | cilities for seating |
| 119.12 | at least 30 guests | at one time; and o | <u>r</u> | | |
| 119.13 | (2) guest room | ns in the following | g minimum nu | mbers: in first class ci | ties, 50; in second |
| 119.14 | class cities, 25<u>15</u> | ; in all other cities | and unincor | porated areas, 10. | |
| 119.15 | Sec. 2. Minnesc | ota Statutes 2022, s | section 340A | 404, subdivision 2, is a | amended to read: |
| 119.16 | Subd. 2. Spec | ial provision; city | of Minneap | olis. (a) The city of Min | neapolis may issue |
| 119.17 | an on-sale intoxic | cating liquor licens | se to the Guth | rie Theater, the Cricke | t Theatre, the |
| 119.18 | Orpheum Theatre | e, the State Theatre | e, and the His | toric Pantages Theatre, | , notwithstanding |
| 119.19 | the limitations of | law, or local ordin | nance, or char | ter provision relating to | o zoning or school |
| 119.20 | or church distance | es. The licenses au | thorize sales o | on all days of the week t | to holders of tickets |
| 119.21 | for performances | presented by the t | heaters and to | o members of the nonp | rofit corporations |
| 119.22 | holding the licens | ses and to their gue | ests. | | |
| 119.23 | (b) The city o | f Minneapolis may | v issue an into | oxicating liquor license | to 510 Groveland |
| 119.24 | Associates, a Mir | nnesota cooperativ | e, for use by a | restaurant on the prem | nises owned by 510 |
| 119.25 | Groveland Assoc | iates, notwithstand | ling limitation | ns of law, or local ordin | nance, or charter |
| 119.26 | provision. | | | | |
| 119.27 | (c) The city of | f Minneapolis may | issue an on- | sale intoxicating liquor | license to Zuhrah |
| 119.28 | Shrine Temple for | use on the premise | es owned by Z | Zuhrah Shrine Temple a | t 2540 Park Avenue |
| 119.29 | South in Minneap | oolis, notwithstand | ling limitation | ns of law, or local ordir | nances, or charter |
| 119.30 | provision relating | g to zoning or scho | ol or church | distances. | |
| | | | | | |

(d) The city of Minneapolis may issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license to the
American Association of University Women, Minneapolis branch, for use on the premises
owned by the American Association of University Women, Minneapolis branch, at 2115
Stevens Avenue South in Minneapolis, notwithstanding limitations of law, or local
ordinances, or charter provisions relating to zoning or school or church distances.

RSI

(e) The city of Minneapolis may issue an on-sale wine license and an on-sale 3.2 percent
malt liquor license to a restaurant located at 5000 Penn Avenue South, and an on-sale wine
license and an on-sale malt liquor license to a restaurant located at 1931 Nicollet Avenue
South, notwithstanding any law or local ordinance or charter provision.

120.10 (f) The city of Minneapolis may issue an on-sale wine license and an on-sale malt liquor license to the Brave New Workshop Theatre located at 3001 Hennepin Avenue South, the 120.11 Theatre de la Jeune Lune, the Illusion Theatre located at 528 Hennepin Avenue South, the 120.12 Hollywood Theatre located at 2815 Johnson Street Northeast, the Loring Playhouse located 120.13 at 1633 Hennepin Avenue South, the Jungle Theater located at 2951 Lyndale Avenue South, 120.14 Brave New Institute located at 2605 Hennepin Avenue South, the Guthrie Lab located at 120.15 700 North First Street, and the Southern Theatre located at 1420 Washington Avenue South, 120.16 notwithstanding any law or local ordinance or charter provision. The license authorizes 120.17 sales on all days of the week. 120.18

(g) The city of Minneapolis may issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license to University
Gateway Corporation, a Minnesota nonprofit corporation, for use by a restaurant or catering
operator at the building owned and operated by the University Gateway Corporation on the
University of Minnesota campus, notwithstanding limitations of law, or local ordinance or
charter provision. The license authorizes sales on all days of the week.

(h) The city of Minneapolis may issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license to the Walker
Art Center's concessionaire or operator, for a restaurant and catering operator on the premises
of the Walker Art Center, notwithstanding limitations of law, or local ordinance or charter
provisions. The license authorizes sales on all days of the week.

(i) The city of Minneapolis may issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license to the Guthrie
Theater's concessionaire or operator for a restaurant and catering operator on the premises
of the Guthrie Theater, notwithstanding limitations of law, local ordinance, or charter
provisions. The license authorizes sales on all days of the week.

(j) The city of Minneapolis may issue an on-sale wine license and an on-sale malt liquor
license to the Minnesota Book and Literary Arts Building, Inc.'s concessionaire or operator
for a restaurant and catering operator on the premises of the Minnesota Book and Literary

Arts Building, Inc. (dba Open Book), notwithstanding limitations of law, or local ordinance
or charter provision. The license authorizes sales on all days of the week.

(k) The city of Minneapolis may issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license to a restaurant
located at 5411 Penn Avenue South, notwithstanding any law or local ordinance or charter
provision.

(1) The city of Minneapolis may issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license to the Museum
of Russian Art's concessionaire or operator for a restaurant and catering operator on the
premises of the Museum of Russian Art located at 5500 Stevens Avenue South,
notwithstanding any law or local ordinance or charter provision.

(m) The city of Minneapolis may issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license to the
American Swedish Institute or to its concessionaire or operator for use on the premises
owned by the American Swedish Institute at 2600 Park Avenue South, notwithstanding
limitations of law, or local ordinances, or charter provision relating to zoning or school or
church distances.

(n) Notwithstanding any other law, local ordinance, or charter provision, the city of 121.15 Minneapolis may issue one or more on-sale intoxicating liquor licenses to the Minneapolis 121.16 Society of Fine Arts (dba Minneapolis Institute of Arts), or to an entity holding a concessions 121.17 or catering contract with the Minneapolis Institute of Arts for use on the premises of the 121.18 Minneapolis Institute of Arts. The licenses authorized by this subdivision may be issued 121.19 121.20 for space that is not compact and contiguous, provided that all such space is included in the description of the licensed premises on the approved license application. The licenses 121.21 authorize sales on all days of the week. 121.22

(o) The city of Minneapolis may issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license to Norway
House or to its concessionaire or operator for use on the premises owned by Norway House
at 913 East Franklin Avenue, notwithstanding limitations of law, or local ordinances, or
charter provision relating to zoning or school or church distances.

(p) Notwithstanding any other law, <u>including section 340A.504</u>, <u>subdivision 3</u>, <u>relating</u>
to seating requirements, local ordinance, or charter provision, the city of Minneapolis may
issue one or more on-sale intoxicating liquor licenses to any entity holding a concessions
or catering contract with the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board for use on the
<u>Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board</u> premises of the Downtown Commons Park, the
Minneapolis Sculpture Garden, or at Boom Island Park. The licenses authorized by this
subdivision may be used for space specified within the park property, provided all such

121

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 122.1 | space is incl | uded in the descriptio | on of the license | ed premises on the appr | oved license |
| 122.2 | application. | The licenses authoriz | e sales on the c | lates on the approved li | cense application. |
| 122.3 | EFFEC | FIVE DATE. This se | ction is effectiv | ve upon approval by the | e Minneapolis City |
| 122.4 | Council and | compliance with Mir | nnesota Statute | s, section 645.021. | |
| 100.5 | See 2 Mit | nnasata Statutas 2022 | spation 240 A | 412 is amonded by ad | ding a subdivision |
| 122.5 122.6 | to read: | mesota Statutes 2022 | , section 540A | .412, is amended by ad | |
| 122.0 | to read. | | | | |
| 122.7 | <u>Subd. 12</u> | a. Transfers of wine | <u>(a) Notwithsta</u> | anding the provisions of | f subdivision 12, |
| 122.8 | the holder of | f an off-sale intoxicat | ing liquor licen | se may transfer wine fr | om one licensed |
| 122.9 | premises to | another provided that | <u>.</u> | | |
| 122.10 | <u>(1) the lie</u> | cense for the transferr | ing and receivi | ng premises are held by | the same licensee; |
| 122.11 | (2) the lie | censee notifies the wl | nolesaler from | whom the wine was put | rchased and the |
| 122.12 | Division of A | Alcohol and Gambling | g Enforcement | of the Division of Public | e Safety, in writing, |
| 122.13 | at least three | business days before | the transfer is | made, the specific prod | uct and quantity of |
| 122.14 | product bein | g transferred; | | | |
| 122.15 | (3) only (| one transfer is made f | from a licensed | premises in a three-mo | onth period; and |
| 122.16 | (4) each | transfer of wine must | not exceed 75 | cases of wine. Each ca | se is limited to 12 |
| 122.17 | bottles of wi | ne. | | | |
| 122.18 | <u>(b) A lice</u> | ensee that is delinque | nt beyond the 3 | 0-day period in section | n 340A.318 is |
| 122.19 | prohibited fr | om transferring wine | under this sub | division. | |
| 122.20 | (c) Trans | fers of wine must onl | y occur within | the state of Minnesota. | - |
| 122.21 | EFFECT | FIVE DATE. This se | ction is effectiv | ve August 1, 2024. | |
| 122.22 | Sec. 4. Lav | ws 2022, chapter 86, a | article 2, sectio | n 3, is amended to read | : |
| 122.23 | Sec. 3. CI | FY OF ST. PAUL; L | ICENSE AUT | HORIZED. | |
| 122.24 | Notwiths | standing Minnesota S | tatutes, section | 340A.412, subdivision | 4, the city of St. |

122.25 Paul may issue a temporary on-sale malt liquor license to the Thai Cultural Council of

- 122.26 Minnesota or to a person or entity holding a concessions contract with the Thai Cultural
- 122.27 <u>Council of Minnesota</u>. The license may authorize the sale of malt liquor on the grounds of

122.28 the State Capitol for both days of the Minnesota Songkran Festival. All provisions of

- 122.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 340A.404, subdivision 10, not inconsistent with this section,
- 122.30 apply to the license authorized by this section.

| | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 123.1 | EFFEC | FIVE DATE. This se | ction is effecti | ve upon approval by the | St. Paul City | | | | |
| 123.2 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective upon approval by the St. Paul City Council and compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021. | | | | | | | | |
| | | i | | | | | | | |
| 123.3 | Sec. 5. SPORTS AND EVENT CENTER LICENSE; EAGAN. | | | | | | | | |
| 123.4 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, chapter 340A, or any other local law or ordinance | | | | | | | | |
| 123.5 | to the contrary, the city of Eagan may issue up to three on-sale intoxicating liquor licenses | | | | | | | | |
| 123.6 | to the owner of a multiuse sports and event center located on property in the city of Eagan, | | | | | | | | |
| 123.7 | legally described as Outlot A, Viking Lakes 3rd Addition, or as may be described hereafter | | | | | | | | |
| 123.8 | due to subdivision or replatting, or to any facility operator, concessionaire, catering operator, | | | | | | | | |
| 123.9 | or other third-party food and beverage vendor for the center under contract with the owner. | | | | | | | | |
| 123.10 | A license issued under this section may be issued for a space that is not compact and | | | | | | | | |
| 123.11 | contiguous, provided that the licensed premises shall only be the space described in the | | | | | | | | |
| 123.12 | approved license. A license issued under this section authorizes sales on all days of the | | | | | | | | |
| 123.13 | week. The provisions of Minnesota Statutes, chapter 340A, not inconsistent with this section, | | | | | | | | |
| 123.14 | apply to a license issued under this section. | | | | | | | | |
| 123.15 | EFFEC | FIVE DATE. This sec | ction is effectiv | ve upon approval by the E | agan City Council | | | | |
| 123.16 | and compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 123.17 | Sec. 6. <u>SP</u> | ECIAL LIQUOR LA | AW; CH Y U | F LIICHFIELD. | | | | | |
| 123.18 | Notwiths | standing Minnesota St | tatutes, sectior | 1 624.701, the city of Lite | chfield may issue | | | | |
| 123.19 | an on-sale license under Minnesota Statutes, section 340A.404, subdivision 1, paragraph | | | | | | | | |
| 123.20 | (d), for sales | s at town ball games p | layed at a ball | park on school grounds. | | | | | |
| 123.21 | EFFEC | FIVE DATE. This se | ction is effecti | ve the day following fina | al enactment. | | | | |
| 123.22 | Sec. 7. <u>SP</u> | ECIAL LIQUOR LA | AW; CITY O | F WATKINS. | | | | | |
| 123.23 | Notwiths | standing Minnesota St | tatutes, section | 1 624.701, the city of Wat | kins may issue an | | | | |
| 123.24 | on-sale licer | nse under Minnesota S | Statutes, sectio | n 340A.404, subdivision | 1, paragraph (d), | | | | |
| 123.25 | for sales at town ball games played at a ballpark on school grounds, provided the board of | | | | | | | | |
| 123.26 | Independent School District No. 463, Eden Valley-Watkins, adopts a resolution approving | | | | | | | | |
| 123.27 | the issuance of the license. The provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 624.701, do not | | | | | | | | |
| 122.28 | apply to the | school grounds or bu | ildings for a li | cense issued under this s | action | | | | |

123.28 apply to the school grounds or buildings for a license issued under this section.

| 124.1 | ARTICLE 5 | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 124.2 | MEDICAL SUPPLEMENT IMPLEMENTATION DELAY | | | | | |
| 124.3 | Section 1. Laws 2023, chapter 57, article 2, section 7, the effective date, is amended to | | | | | |
| 124.4 | read: | | | | | |
| 124.5 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025 2026, and applies to | | | | | |
| 124.6 | policies offered, issued, or renewed on or after that date. | | | | | |
| 1247 | Sec. 2. Laws 2023, chapter 57, article 2, section 8, the effective date, is amended to read: | | | | | |
| 124.7 | - | | | | | |
| 124.8 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, $\frac{2025}{2026}$, and applies to | | | | | |
| 124.9 | policies offered, issued, or renewed on or after that date. | | | | | |
| 124.10 | Sec. 3. Laws 2023, chapter 57, article 2, section 9, the effective date, is amended to read: | | | | | |
| 124.11 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025 2026, and applies to | | | | | |
| 124.12 | policies offered, issued, or renewed on or after that date. | | | | | |
| 124.13 | Sec. 4. Laws 2023, chapter 57, article 2, section 10, the effective date, is amended to read: | | | | | |
| 124.14 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025 2026, and applies to | | | | | |
| | policies offered, issued, or renewed on or after that date. | | | | | |
| | F • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | | | |
| 124.16 | Sec. 5. Laws 2023, chapter 57, article 2, section 11, the effective date, is amended to read: | | | | | |
| 124.17 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025 2026, and applies to | | | | | |
| 124.18 | policies offered, issued, or renewed on or after that date. | | | | | |
| 124.10 | See 6 Leves 2022 charter 57 article 2 section 12 the effective data is smanded to read | | | | | |
| 124.19 | Sec. 6. Laws 2023, chapter 57, article 2, section 12, the effective date, is amended to read: | | | | | |
| 124.20 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, $2025 2026$, and applies to | | | | | |
| 124.21 | policies offered, issued, or renewed on or after that date. | | | | | |
| 124.22 | Sec. 7. Laws 2023, chapter 57, article 2, section 13, the effective date, is amended to read: | | | | | |
| 124.23 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, <u>2025</u> 2026, and applies to | | | | | |
| 124.24 | policies offered, issued, or renewed on or after that date. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 124.25 | Sec. 8. Laws 2023, chapter 57, article 2, section 14, the effective date, is amended to read: | | | | | |
| 124.26 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025 2026, and applies to | | | | | |

RSI

S4097-1

1st Engrossment

124.27 policies offered, issued, or renewed on or after that date.

SF4097

REVISOR

| 1 | SF4097 | REVISOR | RSI | S4097-1 | 1st Engrossment |
|-------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 125.1 | Sec. 9. Laws 20 | 23, chapter 57, article | e 2, section 15, the | effective date, is ar | nended to read: |

- 125.2 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2025 2026, and applies to
- 125.3 policies offered, issued, or renewed on or after that date.

45.014 SEAL OF DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

The commissioner of commerce shall devise a seal for official use as the seal of the Department of Commerce. The seal must be capable of being legibly reproduced under photographic methods. A description of the seal, and a copy of it, must be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State.

53B.58 PAYROLL PROCESSING SERVICES; DISCLOSURES.

(a) A licensee that provides payroll processing services must:

(1) issue reports to clients detailing client payroll obligations in advance of the payroll funds being deducted from an account; and

(2) make available worker pay stubs or an equivalent statement to workers.

(b) Paragraph (a) does not apply to a licensee providing payroll processing services if the licensee's client designates the intended recipients to the licensee and is responsible for providing the disclosures required by paragraph (a), clause (2).

58.08 BONDS; LETTERS OF CREDIT.

Subd. 3. **Exemption.** Subdivision 2 does not apply to mortgage originators or mortgage servicers who are approved as seller/servicers by the Federal National Mortgage Association or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation.

82B.25 VALUATION BIAS.

Subdivision 1. **Definition.** For the purposes of this section, "valuation bias" means to explicitly, implicitly, or structurally select and apply data to an appraisal methodology or technique in a biased manner that harms a protected class, as defined by the Fair Housing Act of 1968, as amended.

Subd. 2. **Education.** A real property appraiser shall provide to the commissioner evidence of satisfactory completion of a continuing education course on the valuation bias of real property. An appraiser licensed after September 1, 2021, must complete the course required by this section prior to the appraiser's first license renewal.

325G.25 CONTRACT REGULATION.

Subd. 1a. Alternative cancellation notice. In lieu of the notice of cancellation required by subdivision 1, the seller may provide notice in a manner which conforms to applicable federal law or regulation or section 325G.08 so long as the notice provides the information required by subdivision 1.

332.3351 EXEMPTION FROM LICENSURE.

A collection agency shall be exempt from the licensing and registration requirements of this chapter if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) the agency is located in another state that regulates and licenses collection agencies, but does not require a Minnesota collection agency to obtain a license to collect debts in the agency's state if the agency's collection activities are limited in the same manner;

(2) the agency's collection activities are limited to collecting debts not incurred in this state from consumers located in this state; and

(3) the agency's collection activities in Minnesota are conducted by means of interstate communications, including telephone, mail, electronic mail, or facsimile transmission.

332.71 DEFINITIONS.

Subd. 8. Harassment. "Harassment" has the meaning given in section 609.748.